

lanchoy...
former PM

No 61,551

THE TIMES

MONDAY JUNE 6 1983

20p

TOMORROW

The Menace Succession
Prince Rainier talks to
Alan Hamilton about the
future and his planned
abdication

What well-dressed
joggers wear
Suzy Menkes on the
family sports fashion
boom

Foot on Thatcher
The Government's
success story is based on
a lie, the Labour leader
tells Julian Haveland

Computer Horizons
The impact of the
election campaign on
industry, a sixth-former's
view of career
opportunities

Weekend jail for killing black

Jail at weekends only was the sentence imposed by a Pretoria court on a white youth who beat a black to death using karate sticks. Another Pretoria court heard of a white gang's plan to let syphilis-infected mice loose in Sun City, the Las Vegas-style entertainment complex where the races can mingle. Page 6

FINANCIAL TIMES

Talks aimed at ending the machine room pay dispute that has halted publication of the Financial Times since Wednesday broke down last night after two days. The management said that the National Graphical Association had enlarged its claim.

Sotheby suitor

The identity of the unnamed American bidder for Sotheby's, the auction house, may be revealed this week. The mystery offer was announced just as an earlier bid was about to go unconditional. Page 19

Crime course

Scotland Yard officers are to be trained in American techniques for assessing and handling information obtained in its criminal investigations. Page 3

Senate gloom

A Senate report released in Washington was pessimistic about the chances of an early arms control agreement, and painted a gloomy picture of US-Soviet relations. Page 6

Conductor dies

Sir Anthony Lewis, the conductor, composer and musician who was principal of the Royal Academy of Music for 14 years, died suddenly yesterday at his home in Haslemere, Surrey.

Perks dropped

Markis and Spencer has dropped its "cheap homes" scheme, which allowed directors to live in company-owned houses at low rents. Page 19

Prix winner

Michele Alboreto, the Italian driving a British Tyrrell car, won the Detroit Grand Prix. British drivers John Watson and Nigel Mansell finished fourth and sixth respectively. Page 23

Ballesteros out

Severiano Ballesteros, the Spanish golfer, was disqualified from the Silk Cut Masters at Chestnut after it was found that his card had been wrongly marked. The event was won by Ian Woosnam, of Wales. Page 24

Leader page, 13
Letters: On the election, from Lord Gladwyn, and others; anniversary of Lebanon war, from Lord Chelwood

Leading articles:
Labour campaign; The parties and education

Features, pages 10, 11, 12

The anniversary Israel would prefer to ignore; how class helps to keep Ireland divided; Barbara Castle's election column; a profile of Dame Ninette de Valois. Spectrum: Norman Foster, high-tech architect

Special report, pages 15-17
Brewing: The European Brewery Convention's biennial congress opens today in London, to be attended by 1,800 delegates. The Times examines beer making in Britain and on the Continent

Obituary, page 14
Marshall of the Royal Air Force Sir Thomas Pike, Mrs T. O. Hambro

Overseas 6-7
Law Report 26
Appointments 14
Press Bands 30
Archaeology 14
Sale Rooms 30
Science 8
Business 18-22
Sport 23-25
Church 14
TV & Radio 22
Theatres, etc 29
Crossword 20
Weather 29
Diary 12

Sport and show business rally to Conservatives

- Young people at a rally attended by show business and sporting personalities gave Mrs Thatcher an ovation after a speech in which she portrayed the Conservatives as the party for youth and Labour as the party of pessimism
- A secret Treasury memorandum indicates that the Conservatives have considered the need for a radical review of public spending plans
- Mr Foot spoke at a Hyde Park rally, attended by between 15,000 and 20,000 people, at the end of the People's March for jobs

Thatcher message of optimism gets Tory youth ovation

By Philip Webster, Political Reporter

Mrs Margaret Thatcher swept confidently into the final week of the election campaign amid scenes of extraordinary fervour yesterday, as show business and sports personalities joined about 2,500 wildly cheering young people in an almost adoring display of their allegiance.

The Wembley Conference Centre in north London was full of foot-stamping, flag-waving, horn-blowing young Conservatives from all over Britain, who gave the Prime Minister an astonishing reception before, during and after a speech in which she portrayed the Conservatives as the party for youth and Labour as the party of pessimism.

They stood cheering and singing for 10 minutes after her 45-minute speech, which had been preceded by an hour of entertainment compered by Bob Marley and Jimmy Tarbuck, who introduced the many stage, screen and sports personalities, nearly all of them sporting Conservative badges.

It will be seen as a remarkably adept piece of political salesmanship. There were many performers from the world of sport including Steve Davis, the world snooker champion; Sharon Davies, the Olympic swimming medalist; Brian Jacks and Neil Adams, the judo champions; Fred Trueman, the former Yorkshire and England cricketer and Terry Neill, the Arsenal manager.

There was a resounding "No" from the audience when Mrs Thatcher asked whether Labour could have managed such an event. She said: "In the old days perhaps, but not now. For they are the party of yesterday, and tomorrow is ours."

Brandishing the Labour manifesto, as she has done so many times during the campaign, Mrs Thatcher said: "It's a grim catalogue - a list of proposals aimed at destroying the spirit of enterprise and the chance to display and develop your talent, your ability, your excellence wherever it may be, and wherever you choose to develop it."

She went on: "Labour is the pessimistic party. It spreads its gloom wherever it goes. There is no joyous acceptance of what is right and determination to improve what is wrong. There is no pride in Britain's achievements."

Mrs Thatcher's speech made only the briefest reference to the Alliance, and again presented Labour as the only alternative government.

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

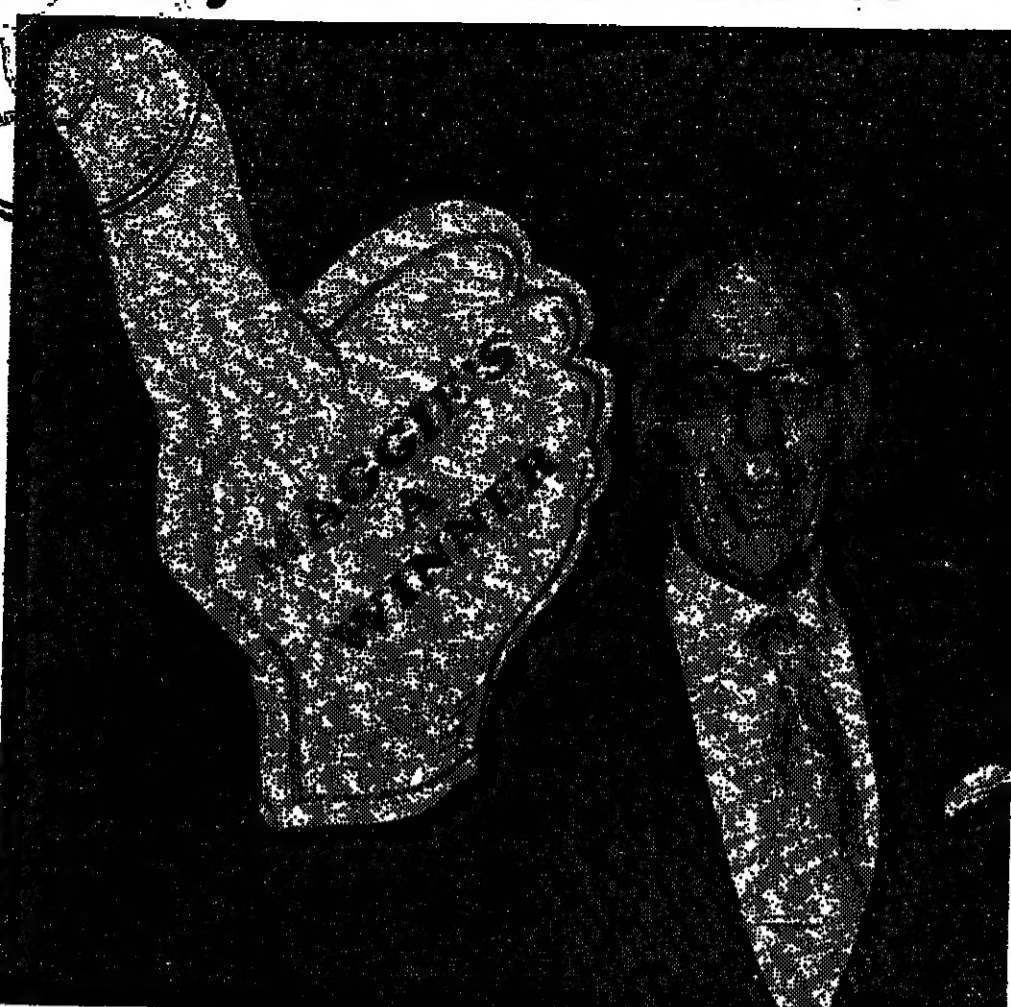
She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".

She said that the Conservatives were determined to fight to rid the nation of the evil of unemployment. She made a brief allusion to the Falklands when she said that the Conservatives felt freedom was worth defending, "even though it be challenged 8,000 miles away".



Thumb up: Mr Denis Thatcher leading a hand at Wembley yesterday.

Union chief urges vote for Liberals

By Paul Routledge, Labour Editor

Labour was hit by fresh internal trouble yesterday after it was disclosed that a leading trade union leader on the right of the party is advising many of his members to vote Liberal.

Mr Roy Grantham, general secretary of the Association of Professional, Executive, Clerical and Computer Staff, which has 123,000 members, has urged tactical voting in an article in his union journal. He tells clerical workers in the South and West that voting for the Liberals where they have a chance of unseating the Tories "is good sense".

Mr Grantham's "vote Liberal" proposal arises in the context of a discussion about the SDP and Mrs Shirley Williams, once an APEX-sponsored Labour MP. The white-collar union leader writes: "What about the Alliance? I remember telling Shirley Williams when she was thinking about leaving the Labour Party that the only result would be to split the vote against the Conservatives and guarantee that they retained power. She was half persuaded then."

"Today all can see that a vote for the SDP is a vote to keep in power the worst government this country has had for over a century. The Liberals are a different story. They can win a number of Conservative seats in South and West."

Mr Grantham's remarks are printed just above an advertisement in the APEX journal placed by the Labour Party, which urges: "Think positive, vote Labour". The bulk of his article is taken up with arguments to do just that: "If you want a caring, economically-sound Government committed to a realistic defence policy, not to a jingoistic theme of making up more and more nuclear warheads."

But the Liberals are pleased that their campaign to persuade the electorate to make use of tactical voting has found an echo in such a highly-placed Labour quarter.

Mr Paul Tyler, former Liberal MP for Bodmin in the 1974 Parliament, told The Times that mass defections of working people from Labour in Devon and Cornwall could hand the Alliance at least half of the 16 seats there.

Leaders of the General, Municipal and Boilermakers, the third largest union, defiantly continued to assert that Labour would win the election when their annual conference opened at Scarborough yesterday (the Press Association reports).

Drink clubs blamed for Brixton trouble

By Nicholas Timmins

Lambeth Council is to be asked to repossess two houses on Brixton's "front line" which are being used as illegal drinking clubs, after a series of incidents which culminated on Saturday night in a police panda car being set on fire and an officer slashed across the back with a knife.

Saturday's incident followed increasing tension around Railton Road, the scene of riots in 1981, after a relationship when police had believed that the introduction of neighbourhood policing last November.

That scheme, which sent up to six officers in pairs on to the streets round the clock, backed by district support units, was said by the police to have eased tension, and contributed to a marked drop in street crime.

But a paper to be put to the Lambeth community police consultative group tomorrow night says that in recent weeks, with better weather, lighter evenings and more people on the streets, "tension has started to increase again".

Chief Supt Tony Speed, the new uniform head of Brixton police, says in the paper that incidents of open hostility, both verbal and physical, towards police have increased markedly.

"Minor incidents of verbal abuse and occasional stones thrown at patrolling officers from the crowd which gathers in Railton Road have developed and culminated in a number of more serious incidents," he says.

In Saturday's incident, according to Scotland Yard, the police stopped two men on suspicion of possessing drugs. A crowd gathered, a police panda car was set on fire, an officer was slashed across the back with a knife and a police panda car was set on fire.

The district support unit was called and the incident quickly died down. The officer was treated for a flesh wound at King's College Hospital and a man has been charged with theft of a police radio and assault with intent to avoid arrest.

The incident occurred in Mayall Road, near one of the houses which have been taken over as shebeens - illegal drinking clubs which the police say provide a focus for the drugs trade.

In his paper, written last week, Chief Supt Speed says that the "honeymoon" period for the police scheme may be ending as it is "now seen by some as a threat to their activities, particularly on the drugs scene."

"Whatever the reasons, it is absolutely essential that the hard work and achievements of the partnership between police and the community should not be allowed to be destroyed by a few (and it is only a handful) who are opposed to any sort of reasonable lawful behaviour".

Wave of dissent sweeps Israel

From Christopher Walker, Jerusalem

A wave of internal criticism to mark today's first anniversary of Israel's invasion of Lebanon has been accompanied by the imposition of curfews throughout the occupied West Bank, and a new security alert for the 30,000 Israeli troops still on Lebanese soil in anticipation of violent Arab protests.

With about 60,000 Israelis gathering in Tel Aviv on Saturday night, for a mass anti-war rally, the domestic dissent over the continued involvement in Lebanon has provided a sharp reminder to the Government of the growing unpopularity of the army's presence there.

Sources close to Mr Menachem Begin, the Prime Minister, reacted angrily to the weekend of national soul searching which also saw the planting of two of the largest booby-trap bombs smuggled into Jerusalem for several years. Both were safely defused.

Following critical analysis which included a four-hour programme on Israel Radio, government officials said: "The orgy of published and broadcast evaluations of the Lebanon war this weekend is harmful to vital Israeli interests and can only make the resolution of the conflict more difficult."

Observers noted that the bitter debate has done more than anything in recent months to point up the deep divisions now threatening the fabric of Israeli society. Many of the local criticisms have been equally, if not more, hostile than those voiced abroad.

The officials reflecting the view of Mr Begin commented with a note of exasperation: "The Syrians are standing on the sidelines and are watching us with bemused delight. Why should they budge from their position, and evacuate Lebanon, when they can read about it in the newspapers and see it on television? Why should they pull out if there is pressure in Israel for unconditional withdrawal?"

The protests continued yesterday as more reserve soldiers and officers who have pledged to return their Lebanon campaign ribbons to the Defence Ministry, demonstrated outside the weekly Cabinet meeting.

Calls for Mr Begin's resignation and an immediate withdrawal of all Israeli troops from Lebanon dominated the Tel Aviv rally, which came at the end of a week-long march from the Lebanon border by members of the Peace Now group.

As a result of violent anti-war protests in the West Bank, in which six members of the Israeli security forces were injured, the main Palestinian university in Nablus, the largest occupied town, was closed by military order for the rest of 1983.

Photograph, PLO feed, page 6
Letters, page 13

Alliance is second Owen says

From Barrie Clement, Bath

The Alliance is now the second force in British politics and is the only group which can prevent a Tory landslide, Dr David Owen, deputy leader of the Social Democratic Party, said yesterday.

In an open-air speech in Bath, a confident Dr Owen put forward the "three sticking points" which would have to be negotiated with the Conservatives in the event of a hung parliament.

The first would be the introduction of measures to reduce unemployment, the second an increased effort to secure multilateral disarmament and the third a referendum on proportional representation.

Dr Owen said: "We would say to such a government, by all means stand firm in the proper defence of Britain, but you must take the concern about the nuclear arms race and the survival of our people into account."

He said that if the Alliance were in a position of "pivotal strength", it would say to the Tories: "You must not believe that the election system is fair when millions of people are voted for us without that being reflected in the number of seats. You must ask the people whether they think that is a fair system."

He said that under proportional representation, "negotiated government" would probably be the norm.

On the subject of unemployment, he said that "the stainless steel" Tories would have to be influenced by a strong Alliance presence.

The Alliance faced a "monumental" task if it were to form the next government; however, he still thought that during the next three-and-a-half days, the task was not impossible.

Secret Howe note suggests more cuts

By Anthony Davies, Political Correspondent

A secret Treasury memorandum from Sir Geoffrey Howe, Chancellor of the Exchequer, indicates that the Conservatives have deliberately concealed from the electorate the need for a "radical" review of long-term public expenditure plans.

The full memorandum, which has been obtained by The Times, includes a comment from Sir Geoffrey that "We must find new ways of permitting some of the demands to be met, both by encouraging people to make extra provisions for themselves, at least at the margin, and by finding ways in which those extra services demanded can be supplied without burdening the Exchequer."

"We must consider the extent to which we are denying ourselves room for manoeuvre by past pledges and commitments."

Mr Peter Shore, the shadow chancellor, yesterday published a number of Treasury papers relating to last autumn's public expenditure review, the basis for the current Public Expenditure White Paper.

Although those papers, outlining scenarios for growth of 2.5 per cent a year for the decade and, alternatively, and perhaps more realistically, for

growth of less than 1 per cent a year, had already been leaked, Sir Geoffrey's key commentary put a new perspective on the election campaign.

Senior Treasury sources were last night attempting to discount the paper, saying that it had been overtaken by the White Paper. But the burden of Sir Geoffrey's argument is that public spending must be curbed in the long term.

But, more significantly in the light of the current election campaign, Sir Geoffrey also says: "It is essential that we get across to the country at large the nature of the longer term problems of public spending and then seek its support and understanding for sensible ways of solving them."

JUNE 2nd 83

Elderly saving right	4
NHS issues	4
Consistency profiles	4
Barbara Castle	12
Labour and blood sports	12
Leading article, letters	13
Steel interview	30

growth of less than 1 per cent a year, had already been leaked, Sir Geoffrey's key commentary put a new perspective on the election campaign.

Senior Treasury sources were last night attempting to discount the paper, saying that it had been overtaken by the White Paper. But the burden of Sir Geoffrey's argument is that public spending must be curbed in the long term.

But, more significantly in the light of the current election campaign, Sir Geoffrey also says: "It is essential that we get across to the country at large the nature of the longer term problems of public spending and then seek its support and understanding for sensible ways of solving them."

But the Liberals are pleased that their campaign to persuade the electorate to make use of tactical voting has found an echo in such a highly-placed Labour quarter.

Mr Paul Tyler, former Liberal MP for Bodmin in the 1974 Parliament, told The Times that mass defections of working people from Labour in Devon and Cornwall could hand the Alliance at least half of the 16 seats there.

Leaders of the General, Municipal and Boilermakers, the third largest union, defiantly continued to assert that Labour would win the election when their annual conference opened at Scarborough yesterday (the Press Association reports).

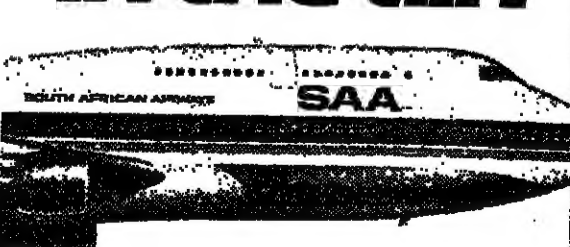
They showered Mr Norman Griffiths' garden at Hayling Island, Hampshire (right).

The lifeboat at Poole, Dorset was launched to tow in a 15-foot fishing boat which was struck by lightning a mile off Bournemouth. The sunny forecast encouraged hundreds of weekend sailors out into the Channel.

A coastguard said: "We are delighted we never lost anyone. We have dealt with dozens of emergency calls but so far we've managed to save everyone."



There's something new in the air!



Another first for SAA!

Now you can fly the great new way to South Africa - aboard SAA's new 747-SUDs to Johannesburg. This is the most advanced version of Boeing's prestigious 747 - giving you, more than ever, the lion's share of space, comfort and convenience.

Book through your IATA Travel Agent or contact SAA at 251 Regent Street, London W1R 7AD. Tel: 01-734 9681. Or at Waterfoot Street, Birmingham. Tel: 021-643 9605. Peter Street, Manchester. Tel: 061-894 4436. Hope Street, Glasgow. Tel: 041-221 2932.

SHARE OUR WORLD!
SAA SOUTH AFRICAN AIRWAYS

Document shows Elgin had permission to take Parthenon marbles

By Christopher Warman, Arts Correspondent

A document which proves that Lord Elgin had permission to remove marbles from the Parthenon in 1801 is to be shown at a meeting of the Byron Society in London tonight.

It is in the possession of Mr William St Clair, joint chairman of the society, and is the only existing document supporting Lord Elgin's claim that he was entitled to bring the sculptures back to Britain and refuting the suggestion that he took them by skulduggery or bribery.

The document is a copy in Italian of a *firman*, a legal authorisation, from the Turkish Government in Constantinople to the Governor of Athens, giving Lord Elgin permission to dig at the Acropolis and take things away.

It concludes that no one should meddle with the work of Lord Elgin and his team, "nor hinder them from taking away pieces of stone with inscriptions or figures".

Mr St Clair is the author of an account of the controversy, *Lord Elgin and the Marbles*, and came across the *firman* during his researches. It belonged, with many other papers, to Philip Hunt, who was chaplain and private secretary to Lord Elgin.

Hunt had insisted on the translation into Italian, the *lingua franca* of the time, when the *firman* was issued, to help to persuade the Governor of Athens to allow the removal of the marbles.

It came into the possession of his great-grand-niece, a Mrs Longland, who lived in Abingdon, Oxfordshire, and bequeathed it to Mr St Clair after he had visited her during his work on the book.

The document was shown to a parliamentary select committee before it decided in 1816 to approve the circumstances of the acquisition of the marbles, which allowed their purchase for £35,000 by the British Government.

At tonight's meeting arguments for the return and retention of the marbles will be heard. Mr St Clair, as chairman of the meeting, is understandably reluctant to give his views on the matter, adding that he has "no strong personal feelings".

He said yesterday that the document was ambiguous because it was probably misinterpreted the meaning of the words to say that permission to dig and take away meant that

Lord Elgin could take sculptures from the building.

In 1810, however, when there was still a large number of antiquities waiting to be shipped, questions were asked about whether they had been legally acquired.

"A second *firman* was obtained, of which no copy has survived, which permitted the marbles to be shipped and legitimated everything that had been done earlier", Mr St Clair said.

Byron, through such poems as "Childe Harold's Pilgrimage", helped to establish the cause of Greek nationalism and the view of the Parthenon as a national monument which history did not entirely justify.

Mr St Clair said: "The case for the return of the marbles is not strengthened by unfairly attacking the memory of Lord Elgin or distorting modern Greek history to make it more Hellenic than it really is."

The Greek Embassy in London said yesterday that Miss Melina Mercouri, the Greek Minister of Culture, intended during the Greek presidency of the EEC from July to invite arts and culture ministers to meet in Greece, possibly in Delphi.

Colin Roach inquest opens after five months

By Nicholas Timmins

The inquest into the death of Mr Colin Roach from shotgun wounds in the entrance to Stoke Newington police station, north London, in January opens tomorrow.

The hearing is being held before a jury at Clerkenwell County Court in London after a protracted dispute over where it should take place.

Since Mr Roach's death, some ninety people have been arrested on demonstrations and marches calling for an independent public inquiry; a campaign for this by the Roach Family Support Committee had received grants from the Greater London Council and the London Borough of Hackney.

The hearing was to be held at St Pancras Coroner's Court, but after attempts by the GLC and Hackney to change the venue which led to a High Court hearing, it was moved to the Clerkenwell court which has more space for the public.

Police say they are convinced that no one else was involved in the death of Mr Roach.

Mr William Whitelaw, the Home Secretary, has rejected calls for an independent public inquiry.

The Home Office has said the inquest will provide an independent inquiry. Mr Raymond Kidwell, for Dr Douglas Chambers, the coroner, told the High Court however that the hearing would be a long way short of the sort of public inquiry that the campaigners were seeking.

The commission urged that an independent inquiry into policing in Hackney and Stoke Newington should be held to establish why relations between the community and police there were so bad and getting worse, when relations elsewhere in London were improving.

Relations have not been eased by a dispute between Hackney council and the Home Office over the setting up of a police/community consultative group. The left-wing council wants to use the GLC model, and make such a group a sub-committee of its police committee, while the Home Office wants the group to be independent of council control.



Policeman's best friend: Constable Raymond Cooper and Myra, a German shepherd bitch who has won Police Dog Action of the Year award for 1982.

Myra, who is due to retire from the Metropolitan Police in September, has been with Constable Cooper, aged 31, for nearly seven years since the age of three months.

They were on duty together in central London last October when rival groups of football fans from Leeds and Chelsea ran riot in Piccadilly Circus Underground

station. With Myra's help, Constable Cooper kept the sets of battling supporters apart for 10 minutes until reinforcements arrived. By then the fans were threatening to throw him on to the line: 153 were arrested.

Constable Cooper says he probably owes his life to Myra. The award is shared with Joss, a dog handled by Constable John Kirkwood of the North Wales police.

Photograph: Chris Harris.

Test case appeal may affect unions

Scotland's senior judge and the country's top law officer will figure in an historic appeal hearing at the High Court in Edinburgh tomorrow.

Lord Emslie, the Lord Justice-General, will preside over a panel of three senior judges hearing the Crown's appeal against the acquittal of eight hospital laboratory technicians charged under the 108-year-old Conspiracy Act, 1875, but the case against one man was temporarily deserted because of ill health and three women were cleared when the Crown accepted there was insufficient evidence against them.

After a two-week adjournment, Sheriff William Christie acquitted the remaining four men and four women at Kirkcaldy Sheriff Court on March 8.

In his written judgement, he upheld Mr Morton's motion that there was insufficient evidence to establish that a contravention of Section 7 of the Act had taken place.

Booby trap bomb kills agricultural contractor

From Richard Ford, Belfast

Mr Andrew Stinson, a part-time member of the Ulster Defence Regiment, was killed on Saturday when a booby trap bomb exploded as he started a mechanical excavator in a field at Dungannon in Co Tyrone.

Mr Stinson, aged 35, an agricultural contractor, was Catholic, married with three children. A man and a boy, aged 10, who had been taking to him minutes earlier were treated for shock.

The vehicle had been standing idle in the field for five days because the bad weather had halted work.

A man was being questioned by detectives in Belfast yesterday after Mr William Johnstone, aged 32, a Roman Catholic married with three young children, was stabbed to death, at Unity Flats in the city on Saturday.

Two die in air crash near M62

Two people died yesterday afternoon when a light aircraft crashed about a hundred yards from the M62 in Greater Manchester.

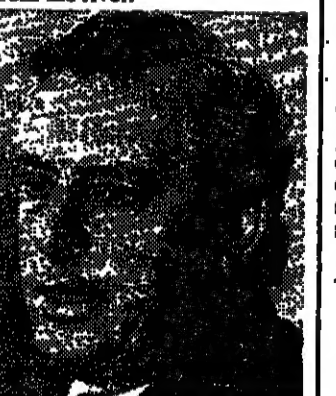
The pilot and passenger died when it came down in a ploughed field close to the motorway works unit near Eccles.

Their names were not released immediately.

Porpoise raises drowning fear

A porpoise which has appeared in a swollen river in industrial South Yorkshire, 80 miles from the sea, is making police anxious about public safety.

So many sightseers have turned up on the banks of the river Don at Doncaster, hoping to catch a glimpse of the mammal, that police fear there could be a drowning, and have appealed to them to stay away from the river.



Mr Ronald Gregory, who was criticised over police handling of the hunt for the Yorkshire Ripper, retired yesterday as chief constable of West Yorkshire, exactly 14 years after taking over the job.

Video challenge to TV licence

A man accused of having no receiver's licence told Malvern magistrates last week that he used his television set only to screen video films. The magistrates adjourned the hearing to seek legal advice.

A Home Office spokesman said yesterday: "Under the law as it stands you need a licence to receive BBC and ITV signals." But on the question of videos only, he said: "I cannot interpret the law."

D. H. Lawrence honour sought

The D. H. Lawrence society plans to write to MPs after the general election, seeking support for the placing of a plaque commemorating the writer in Poets' Corner at Westminster Abbey.

A sale by Christie's in New York of American paintings, drawings and sculpture from the eighteenth to the twentieth centuries produced a total of \$6,675,350 or \$4,172,094 with only seven per cent failing to find buyers.

Top price at the sale, on Friday, was \$550,000 (£343,750) against an estimate of about \$350,000 for a water colour of a young colonial girl spinning, dated 1881, by Thomas Cooper-Patrick Eakins. It was a record price for the painter and was paid by an American private collector.

In English water colour terms this was perhaps the equivalent in quality of a

Abbey's stolen medieval bust resurfaces

A medieval marble bust stolen 10 years ago from the crypt of Waltham Abbey, Essex, has been returned to Britain from the United States after an investigation by the Metropolitan Police, which is satisfied that none of the transactions involving the bust was illegal.

Now the church may take legal action to have it returned. That will depend on what the parochial church council decides to do, especially in view of an extensive restoration scheme being planned by the abbey.

After the theft the bust, which depicts the head of a knight in chain mail, was uncovered by a bulldozer on a building site, where it had apparently been dumped by the thieves.

It was held by the police in New York after it was discovered to have been sold by a London dealer to the Metropolitan Museum there.

It is now back with the dealer who was not available for comment yesterday, but Kenneth Bascombe, curator of the abbey's historical society, said: "I would hope we can obtain access to it now it is back in this country but I do not know what exactly we will do with the head if we do get it back."

The bust is believed to have been dug up in the church ground within the last 50 years. A 1919 catalogue of the abbey's antiquities shows no reference to the head and much of its history is a blank.

Dr Bascombe said: "A local worthy says he recalls it being dug up in the churchyard some time before the war, but I have been back through local records, including newspapers, and it is not reported."

Hospital orders inquiry into drowning of patient

A psychiatric hospital has launched an internal inquiry into the drowning of a patient, Mr Philip Cross, aged 30, of Winton Road, Cheltenham, who wandered off from his ward at Coney Hill hospital, Gloucester, on Friday night, was found dead an hour later in the river Twyver, which runs through the grounds. He appeared to have fallen from a wall at the river's edge, the police said.

His distraught father, Mr Geoffrey Cross, aged 66, a retired civil servant, said yesterday: "He was in a very disturbed and confused state. The hospital had made a temporary order detaining him on Thursday, and he should never have been allowed to go off alone in his condition."

Mr Graham Jones, acting hospital administrator, said yesterday: "An investigation is under way, although the relatives have not yet made any formal complaint. There will be full interviews with all staff who were on duty at the time but at this stage it is too early to say exactly how this tragedy occurred."

Mr Cross had been an accomplished student, obtaining nine O-levels and three A-levels. He successfully completed a year's study of English at Birmingham university, before he became ill.

Egg glut worries farmers

Britain's egg farmers are attempting to end a glut caused by 25 million extra eggs reaching the market each week. At least five million a week are imported from France.

While a general culling scheme has been rejected by the British Egg Industry Council, producers are being urged to reduce the size of their laying

Arthritis 'denied treatment'

Thousands of arthritis sufferers are enduring unnecessary pain and disability because 59 health authorities have not appointed specialist rheumatologists, according to a report by the Arthritis and Rheumatism Council.

The report, released yesterday, says trained rheumatologists are waiting to take up posts but the authorities have made no moves to appoint them. It gives a warning that treatment available to arrest arthritis is not reaching many sufferers because there is no consultant rheumatologist available.

The report, prepared by Dr Philip Wood and Dr Elizabeth Badley, of the council's research unit in Manchester, names the 59 health authorities.

Demolition of church is condemned as vandalism

By Hugh Clayton, Environmental Correspondent

A Victorian church in Rugby is to be demolished, even though the government has decided that it is of exceptional interest and should be preserved. The Victorian Society has called the demolition "an act of wanton vandalism", and considers how the Church of England's exemption from historic building law is open to abuse.

The Church Commissioners have accepted a contract to start demolishing Holy Trinity Church, Rugby, this month. Mrs Jennifer Freeman, the secretary of The Victorian Society, said: "A non-ecumenical society of this quality could never be demolished in these circumstances."

The church is the work of Sir George Gilbert Scott, who restored many churches as well as designing others in Gothic style. His best known memorials are St Pancras Station and the Albert Memorial in London.

Holy Trinity was completed in 1854, and declared redundant in 1974. The Advisory Board for Redundant Churches decided in 1976 that the Coventry diocesan authorities had not tried hard enough to find an alternative use. The board decided two years later that the cost of restoration was not justified by the architectural merit of the church.

School cleaners fight to halt private takeover

School cleaners have threatened to close schools throughout Cambridgeshire in protest over plans to bring in outside contractors.

Cambridgeshire County Council, which employs 1,600 cleaners, wants private firms to take over cleaning duties at half of its 360 schools to save £750,000 a year. It has given them 10 days to consider the proposal.

Mr Brian Shorten, county convener for the National Union of Public Employees, said yesterday: "At least 700 cleaners will lose their jobs under these proposals and this is just not acceptable. If the county council goes ahead, there will be protest strikes and the occupation of school buildings which will inevitably mean the disruption of lessons and school closures."

Wards of court found in Africa

Luke and Zoe Norman of Belper, Derbyshire, have been found safe in Nairobi, Kenya, almost a year after they vanished with their father Mr Anthony Norman, a former Sheffield college lecturer.

Mr Carlo Colombetti, chairman of the British Italian Law Association, points out that no member of the party of magistrates and lawyers from Venice who visited Marlborough Street Magistrates' Court on May 20 had their case claimed by the police, as claimed in a news agency report published in *The Times* on May 21.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Correction: Mr Carlo Colombetti, chairman of the British Italian Law Association, points out that no member of the party of magistrates and lawyers from Venice who visited Marlborough Street Magistrates' Court on May 20 had their case claimed by the police, as claimed in a news agency report published in *The Times* on May 21.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

Overseas selling prices: Australia \$28; Belgium 20; Canada 20; France 20; Germany 20; Italy 20; Japan 20; Netherlands 20; New Zealand 20; Norway 20; Portugal 20; Spain 20; Sweden 20; Switzerland 20; Taiwan 20; Thailand 20; United Kingdom 20; USA 20; West Germany 20; Yugoslavia 20.

150 من الارجل

Scotland Yard to take lessons from US on investigating crime

By Stewart Tindler, Crime Reporter

American work study experts are to train Scotland Yard detectives in the latest techniques for assessing and handling intelligence data, based on methods developed for the Pentagon and the counter-espionage community.

The techniques, widely used among federal and state law enforcement agencies in the US, are being brought to Europe for the first time. They could revolutionize criminal investigation over the next decade.

A very small scheme using the techniques was started several years ago after officers visited police in New Jersey, but the decision to widen their use was taken last autumn by Sir Kenneth Newman, the Commissioner of the Metropolitan Police. An outline was included in the "action plan" drawn up for the force and the Home Office gave its approval several months ago.

This autumn some 50 officers, drawn from the specialist detective squads and the new teams set up in the four London police areas to tackle street crime, will begin training under the tuition of staff from Anacapa Sciences, a company, based in Santa Barbara, California.

Scotland Yard will not disclose the cost of the contract, but Anacapa has a monopoly in the law-enforcement field. In the past 10 years, it has devised schemes for the Pentagon, the Drug Enforcement Agency, the Royal Canadian Mounted



Sir Kenneth Newman: American techniques.

Police and the Australian Federal Bureau of Narcotics. The company said: "We are designing the curriculum which will discuss some of the methodology for assessing sensitive material with an amalgam of different techniques. Basically police are superb at gathering information but not so superb at making it. It is really to see what the meaning is behind what you have got in the filing cabinet."

Anacapa has taught drug enforcement agencies ways of making sense of the information brought together in investigations which sometimes stretch round the world and involve several hundred suspects.

At Scotland Yard Anacapa will teach detectives "matrix assessment", "time line analysis" and "link analysis", all

means of pulling information into discernible shapes.

Sir Kenneth has already spoken of a desire to concentrate police efforts more coherently against crime by improving intelligence so that resources are channelled against targets.

Anacapa's work would help to achieve this by moving Scotland Yard away from the traditional approach of collecting information, filing it and then producing it after a crime. Instead, the information would be put together to build up a picture of suspected criminals with their associates before a crime was committed.

An investigation could then be centred more effectively rather than being considerable manpower to chase down dozens of leads thrown up by the traditional methods. The head of the investigation might be provided with a more reliable choice of suspects.

The new system might also make greater sense of targeting criminals for long-term observation because the mass of information thrown up could be analysed effectively so that patterns emerged.

One enthusiast at the Yard said that the result could be a move away from the police system of deductive logic to inductive logic. It might also change the use of "super grasses". They could be used more as a source of potential information rather than witnesses in court.

St Paul's wedding for sporting stars

Miss Sharon Davies, the Olympic swimmer is to be married at St Paul's Cathedral next year.

Miss Davies, aged 20, would not normally be entitled to hold the ceremony there, but her fiancé Neil Adams, the world judo champion, qualifies because he is an MBE.

She said yesterday: "We wanted to get married somewhere big - and you do not get much bigger than St Paul's." "A big flowery wedding in a place the size of St Paul's is better than everyone cramming into a small church. We got the idea when someone told us that if you were an MBE you could get permission."

Their decision has however disappointed Miss Davies' mother, Mrs Sheila Davies said: "I would sooner see her go down the aisle in her parish church. But if she has made up

her mind, St Paul's it will have to be."

Mrs Davies of Farnham Avenue, Plymouth, near Plymouth, added: "Sharon grew up in Plymouth and I always thought she would get married here. St Paul's is far too big."

Miss Davies, who has been engaged to Mr Adams, said: "Of course we would have liked to have got married in Plymouth, which we both love, but you have to be practical."

The wedding is unlikely to be held until spring because St Paul's is fully booked.

A spokesman at the cathedral said: "Ever since Prince Charles and Lady Diana Spencer were married here we have been inundated with requests. The sparkle has not worn off. But only very few people can get permission."

Police seek public help in 'Beast of Exmoor' hunt

By Craig Seton

Police and Royal Marine marksmen are intensifying their efforts to identify and kill the so-called "Beast of Exmoor", which is believed to be a large, wild dog it has roamed isolated farms in north Devon for three months and killed nearly 90 sheep.

Today, local police will seek public assistance to establish a positive description of the animal and report sightings so that the search party of 12 Royal Marines can move in quickly for the kill.

The National Farmers' Union has installed a telephone "hot line" at a farm near South Molton where the marines are based.

Two dogs, a bull mastiff and a lurcher, will be shown locally by police today to give the public some idea of the type of dog they believe they are hunting.

The marines, from the

Commando Training Centre at Lympstone, near Exeter, have been in the South Molton area for nearly a month, hiding out on hillsides at night in an effort to catch sight of the animal using advanced night-vision equipment.

They believe they have seen it several times, but each time they have considered it unsafe to attempt to shoot. One officer described the animal as a "large, totally wild, dark brown cross-bred dog".

The animal, once thought to have been a puma, has killed only two lambs in the last week, and police believe it may now be feeding on rabbits or deer. Several lambs and sheep have been killed on Mr Eric Ley's farm at Drewstone. He said he and his wife and the marines had heard it screaming at night.

The police do not want the public to go searching for the animal on farmland.

Book tribute to Sefton

Sefton, the horse which survived last year's Hyde Park bombing, is the hero of a book being published next month.

Two bombs, in Hyde Park and Regent's Park on July 20 killed 10 soldiers and injured more than 50 people. Seven horses were killed.

Gifts for the horse poured in, and as he recovered, he became a fund-raiser for the Army

Benevolent Fund. Advance royalties from the book will go to the fund.

Mr Dorian Williams, the showjumping commentator, Mr Alexander Burnett, the television newsreader, and Mr Terence Cuneo, the artist who painted the horse, are among those who contribute to *Sefton, The Horse For Any Year*, published by Quiller Press.

Priest loses school contract job

Canon Peter Reilly, aged 48, has been dismissed after 19 years as executive secretary of the Roman Catholic diocesan schools commission in Birmingham.

The commission, which handles contracts worth millions of pounds, is responsible for building and maintaining Roman Catholic schools in five Midlands counties.

A group of themselves "Angry women" said yesterday that they had daubed the front of the Olympus Gallery in protest against an exhibition which they say portrays "violence against women".

Some of the exhibition's pictures, by Helmut Newton, show naked women bound with chains and ropes. The women sprayed paint on the gallery's door and windows and left behind stickers stating: "pornography is degrading to women".

Theft prompts butler warning

Bogus butlers may try to infiltrate the homes of British peers, millionaires, Americans and oil sheikhs, Mr Ivor Spencer, the principal of the School for British Butlers, said yesterday.

He said 24 blank diploma forms used by his school had been stolen from his car recently in central London and he wanted prospective employers to contact him to verify diplomas that had been shown to them.

The animal, once thought to have been a puma, has killed only two lambs in the last week, and police believe it may now be feeding on rabbits or deer. Several lambs and sheep have been killed on Mr Eric Ley's farm at Drewstone. He said he and his wife and the marines had heard it screaming at night.

The police do not want the public to go searching for the animal on farmland.

Pilot burnt in helicopter crash

A helicopter, which was crop spraying, crashed in flames in a field near Towcester, Northamptonshire, yesterday.

The helicopter was destroyed and the pilot Mr Sean Anderson-Brown, aged 20, of Tysoe, Warwickshire, was severely burnt and was said to be in a satisfactory condition in hospital last night.

Railway death

A man who was killed by the Paddington to Chester train at Slough, Berkshire, was named yesterday as Mr Michael McCann, aged 60, of Derwent Drive, Burnham, Buckinghamshire. Crime is not suspected.



Private patients: A playroom at the new Portland Hospital and (below) Mrs Diana Bruce with her son Nicholas, the first baby to be born there. (Photographs: Suresh Karadia).

Birth of a new idea at hospital

By David Hewson

A new kind of private hospital which combines obstetrics with paediatrics has reported the birth of its first baby.

The mother, Mrs Diana Bruce, aged 36, from Wimbledon, London, said yesterday that her first child had been born under the National Health Service, and the second in a private health service ward. Holding her third child, Nicholas, born three days ago, Mrs Bruce said: "This is definitely the way to have a baby. It is meant to be a pleasurable experience and it was."

Mrs Bruce's one complaint about the Portland Hospital in Great Portland Street, central London, was the food. "It is much too good. I had hoped it would be like the NHS so I could lose some weight."

Her husband, Mr Colin Bruce, aged 34, who owns a business organising race lotteries for charities, did not use one of the hospital's extra facilities, a laundry for fathers whose wives are staying there.

The Portland, purpose-built for £7.5m, was financed by City investors and bankers from the Persian Gulf. It expects most of its patients to come from Britain. A basic single room will cost £160 a day, excluding paramedical services, drugs, dressings and other facilities.

But the hospital has introduced a fixed-price budget plan. This enables a mother with a problem-free pregnancy to stay for five nights for £930, excluding the consultant's charges. A caesarean section under the same plan costs £1,770.

Mr Ronald Staker, the chief executive, said the hospital would announce plans for an insurance scheme to cover medical costs by the end of the month. This would enable patients who face routine



operations to insure against the extra medical costs which could follow from any complications.

Mr Staker said the hospital, which has 51 general beds, four in an intensive therapy unit, five in special care, and a further four in high dependency, will eventually employ about 180 people. By combining obstetrics with paediatric care, it would be able to educate children up to the age

of 15, to appreciate that hospitals were designed to benefit them.

"Parents can stay in a bedroom with the child and help with their care. If you are a two-year-old and you are put in a strange environment in which strange people sometimes do nasty things to you, the reassurance of your parents being there is worth a king's ransom."

Complaints over tawse set record

By Frances Gibb

A mother in Walsall, West Midlands, has made a record number of five complaints to the European Commission in Strasbourg over beatings administered to her children.

The complaints, disclosed today by the Society of Teachers Opposed to Physical Punishment (Stopp), brings to 32 the number of complaints concerning corporal punishment submitted to the commission.

Last year, the European Court of Human Rights held that such beatings against parents' wishes contravened the European Convention on Human Rights but they continue at a "lax rate", according to Stopp.

The five complaints have been lodged by Mrs Susan Liddington over her children Joy, aged 16, Ian, aged 13 and Alan, aged 14, at Shetfield Community School in Walsall.

Joy, who has now left school, was given two lashes on the hands for spitting at a pupil who had knocked her over. She agreed to the beating rather than be suspended just before her mock O-level examinations.

Alan was given two lashes on his buttocks for allegedly demanding money from another pupil, a charge he denies. Each child has also been suspended on separate occasions for four days for refusing the tawse.

Mrs Liddington said: "The school knows my wishes but just carries on regardless."

"Welcome to the Carlton again, sir. Luggage to your personal suite, as usual?"

The Carlton, Bournemouth, is justifiably famous as one of Europe's most distinguished five star hotels. And now, the pleasure of staying there can take a spectacular new dimension.

A limited number of luxury suites are available for timeshare ownership.

So, for a very realistic investment - prices start at £1,725 - you can own a personal holiday suite, of the highest quality to enjoy regularly, for decades to come.

An investment in quality?

The suites themselves are of the highest possible standard. Each faces the sea. All have a beautiful outlook. There are two double bedrooms - each with sitting room, bath en suite and a fully fitted kitchen. An elegant lounge and separate dining area. All are furnished with taste and quality. Indeed, you would expect no less.

Carlton Service - and Champney's facilities.

All the facilities of this prestigious hotel are yours to enjoy. Two splendid restaurants, the bars and gracious public rooms. Hairdressing salon. Heated swimming pool. And a new addition, a Champneys Health Spa, fully equipped to offer you an invigorating, enjoyable experience. It would be difficult to find an equivalent lifestyle anywhere else.

Sample the style at special terms.

When you come to view, why not sample the full flavour of the Carlton. Stop over, and enjoy a 4 course dinner, accommodation and full English breakfast at a very special rate of £29.50 including VAT.

What better time is there to act than now? We'll be pleased to send you a full colour brochure.



To: Burt Mason, Carlton Timeshare, Carlton Hotel, Bournemouth. Telephone Bournemouth 22011. Please send me details of Carlton Timeshare.

Name: _____
Address: _____

CARLTON Timeshare
Worldwide Exchange Facilities Through R.C.I.



The old swing to the right despite Labour promises on pensions

By David Hewson

If election campaigns in Britain ever become sufficiently presidential to include the American fashion for bumper stickers, an obvious slogan for those of a right-wing bent will be "Tories live longer".

Pollsters exist in a state of permanent disarray with the chicken and the egg. The demographic facts state that people over the age of 55 are more likely to vote Conservative than the population overall, and that women pensioners outnumber their male counterparts three to two.

Students of logic may care to deduce from this that women possess not just greater longevity than men but a biological preference for right-wing causes. Or they could argue that voting for a party other than the Conservatives is just bad for your health.

For the psephologists, who are thankfully spared the whys and wherefores of such details, the plain message from the polls is that those over the age of 55 are more likely to support the Tories, particularly if they are women.

There was a point around April of this year when the 55s seemed to be moving along the same lines as the rest of the

population, but they have now rapidly swung to the right.

The age group represents a third of the electorate and 90 per cent are pensioners. If one examines the manifestos of both Conservative and Labour, it is clear that state pensioners would stand to gain more by the election of a Labour government. The Tories have severed the link between pensions and prices and earnings.

Labour is committed to restoring the link with earnings, phasing out the television licence for pensioners, and introducing new income tax to compensate for the amount lost by the Tory revision of the pension rules. These might not be attractive to those on private pensions which are index-linked, who would be better off voting for the party which best controls inflation. But they are a minority which cannot account for the swing in this age group from Labour to the Tories since the last election, which at 5 per cent, is twice that of the population overall.

Further perversion is found in the attitudes towards the political leaders. Mrs Thatcher scores high in both positive and negative aspects. According to MORI, the over-55s praise her as a capable leader who is good in a crisis but most think she

talks down to people and 47 per cent of the poll sample believed she was out of touch with ordinary members of the public.

Mr Foot rates a low showing in both advantages and disadvantages, though he is reasonably favoured for his understanding of world and domestic problems. But the most spectacular response is to Mr Steel, who commands high ratings in most of the positive areas, and avoids the bad marks.

Yet this fails to show through in the Alliance's standing: only the 15-24 group think less of them than do the over-55s.

Although the over-55s may have made a marked shift further towards the Conservatives in the lifetime of the present Government, overall they remain the least volatile of the electoral age groups, and doggedly aloof from the issues which one might expect to engage their attention. They are no more or less interested in the health service than the rest of the electorate, although they are its greatest users.

One of the few areas in which their views are distinct is in the media coverage of the election: they feel very strongly there has been too much election news on television and in the press.

The world tunes in for BBC results

By Kenneth Gossling

The world is taking a keen interest in our elections, especially the countries of Latin America.

Normal programmes from Bush House, headquarters of the BBC external services, on Thursday night have been cancelled so that the latest results can be transmitted.

Four countries, Peru, Uruguay, Colombia and Mexico, have asked for special reports and dozens of radio stations will be picking up and broadcasting BBC reports.

The number of listeners is difficult to estimate - the BBC occasionally carries out surveys in individual countries but these are expensive. It estimates the external services have about 100 million regular listeners.

A survey in seven urban areas of Argentina, including Buenos Aires where about half the population lives, showed that among nearly 10 million adults, 190,000 were regular listeners.

But assuming a less regular listening pattern, this could reach 700,000.

Mr Alberto Palau, head of the BBC's Latin America service, told me: "What became abundantly clear last year, at the time of the Falklands conflict, is that we have a very sizeable audience indeed in Latin America which can be estimated in millions. This absolutely exploded with the Falklands and many more stations have now got into the habit of rebroadcasting our programmes".

Mr Palau said the interest was so much greater this year because Mrs Thatcher was a leading figure in Latin America - "I am not saying she is loved but there is a new dimension because the main figure involved has stepped into the realms of mythology".

The Latin American service has eight nationalities on its staff and four Colombians, Chileans, Mexicans and Argentinians, will take part in the election night programmes, along with commentators and analysts.

A number of services will have extra time allotted, the Foreign Office permitting. These services include Bengali and Tamil and Portuguese to Brazil.

West Germany, too, has taken a special interest in the election. The BBC's German service will broadcast for an extra six hours on election night and for two hours extra on Friday.

In response to a request from radio in the American sector of Berlin (RIAS), the BBC's programme will be relayed live early Friday morning.

Mr Hermann Schroeder, head of the service, said: "For the first time, and this has been written about in our press, there is a third force to be reckoned with in British politics and for three weeks we have been looking at the issues, including the ethnic factor and the north-south division in Britain."

"We believe we have a regular audience in the Federal Republic - that is watching at least once a week - of 1.3 million. We will be putting out the state of the parties every half-hour through the night. I cannot imagine a British audience staying up to hear the German election results".

The English-language World Service will be broadcasting from a new special events studio at Bush House, used last weekend for the first time to relay *Saturday Special*, the sports programme.

Many of the BBC's services have arranged for correspondents to report reactions to the results especially from Latin America and Argentina.

Fire raid on HQ of SDLP

From Richard Ford

An arson attack at the headquarters of the Social Democratic and Labour Party in Londonderry has destroyed election posters and canvassing material for their candidate, Mr John Hume. The fire is believed to have been started with a lit object thrown through a back window of the building early on Saturday morning.

Three thousand campaign leaflets and posters were burned, but Mr Hume, the party leader, who is standing in Foyle, said before canvassing in Creggan estate: "Something like this will only make our workers more determined." The "act of sabotage" was the sort of thing that had to be confronted in Northern Ireland.

The fire had been deliberately aimed at disrupting the SDLP's campaign and he alleged that the party had been subjected to harassment during the last few weeks and posters had been removed from many parts of the city.

Police said the attack was undoubtedly malicious, and it was condemned by the Alliance and Workers' Party candidates. Mr Hume is favourite to win the seat in which he is confident of beating a challenge for the national vote from Mr Martin McGuinness of Provisional Sinn Féin.

Meanwhile, the SDLP's deputy leader, Mr Seamus Mallon, who is standing in Newry and Armagh, appealed to Northern Ireland voters to rescue the name of republicanism from those who had disgraced it. "The Owen Carrons of this world, who have threatened to destabilize the Republic of Ireland, have hijacked the aim of Irish unity which is deeply held by the vast majority of people on this island."

Mr Mallon added that the British Government would have to be pushed hard to make fundamental decisions to ensure a lasting peace.



The gurns' election: Mrs Le Hunte (left) talking to a voter in Ladywood.

Asian Tory woos ethnic vote

By Nicholas Timmins

Reporters trying to assess the election in Birmingham, Ladywood, have taken to consulting local gurus in an attempt to predict the result.

It seems almost as good a way as any in a constituency that, with 42 per cent of its population from the ethnic minorities, is the third blackest in Britain after Southall and Brent South, and where the Conservative candidate takes the unlikely shape of Mrs Pramila Le Hunte.

Indian-born, Cambridge educated, married to an Englishman, with a fluent line in Punjabi, Urdu and Hindi and a first-hand knowledge of Asian culture, she looks at first sight the ideal candidate to hold the existing Tory vote and shift the Asian vote from Labour, to provide the Conservatives with the remarkable coup of the first Asian or black MP for over 50 years.

But it is proving an uphill struggle. Ladywood is one of the most redrawn constituencies, its electorate almost doubled to over 60,000, but with the changes still leaving Labour with a national 6,400 majority.

To the north lies Sandwell, the Tory base, a mixture of comfortable suburbia and

better-off Asians where Labour still managed to notch a gain in recent local elections.

In the middle is Soho, where 71 per cent of the population is black or Asian, and the level of unemployment is frightening. The Asians predominate by about three to one, with the Asian garment trade providing much of the employment and Sikh temples rubbing shoulders with Moslem mosques. It is Labour heartland, occupied by Miss Clare Short, the left-wing Labour candidate.

To the south is the city centre and Ladywood itself, tower blocks with a high proportion of elderly, where Asians and Afro-Caribbeans live amongst the Brummie working class and where the Liberal Alliance candidate, Mr Kenneth Hardman, a recent leader of Birmingham Liberals, turned a Labour stronghold into a Liberal base, only to lose the seat to Labour in the May local elections.

Mrs Le Hunte bestrides the two cultures. Head of English at North London Clegate School in Harrow, she is articulate, personable and caring. Canvassing in Tory Sandwell she dresses maternally in an English style, switching as comfortably to saris or a modest headscarf

in Asian ones. The "all things to all men" approach, however, seems to leave some voters uneasy, and it is doubtful if either community is really ready for her.

Mr Hardman, the Liberal, stressing his local connections, boldly declares he will produce "the upset of all time", through a mixture of disaffected Tories, and Labour voters scared of Clare Short's left-wing record, which he emphasises.

The greater confidence, however, exudes from the Labour camp. With the Alliance rising in the polls, Mrs Le Hunte's candidature posing question about the loyalty of white Conservatives and Asian Labour voters, and Mr Baba Bakhtara, a Sikh under threat of deportation, standing as an independent candidate who may cost Labour a few hundred votes, it would take a guru to be sure of the outcome. But Labour will be shocked if they lose.

On Saturday's article on ethnic minorities and the election, the percentages of those on the register should have ranged between 70 per cent and 88 per cent for ethnic minorities, against over 90 per cent for whites.

'Smiley's people' close ranks against Labour plans for secret services

By Peter Hennessy

In the last of his Smiley volumes published, John le Carré anticipated by four years Labour's plans for the secret services. For the first time in their 70-year history, Britain's security and intelligence agencies have become an election issue, with a manifesto pledge of a security act to regulate them and a Parliamentary select committee to monitor them.

In *Smiley's People*, published in 1979, Labour is in power and has already imposed its plan on the clandestine institutions. Sir Oliver Lacon, the Cabinet Office co-ordinator, bewails the result to the old spy-master, George Smiley.

"You should hear them, George, our new masters. You should hear the way they talk about the CIA. The Circus were so busy animal outside their comprehension. As if British intelligence were a sort of wholly-owned subsidiary of the Conservative Party. You'd be shocked, George. Pity."

The real-life Lacons are pained by Labour's real-life manifesto and the party's discussion document, *Freedom and the Security Services*, on

which it is based: "So awful and unbelievable that it is very depressing - my real complaint is that it is a non-serious document about a very serious subject" was how one insider put it.

What is in the analysis produced by the Labour National Executive's security services study group, chaired by Miss Jo Richardson, then MP for Barking, that arouses such strong feeling? In large part, it is the belief that "large sections" of the British secret agencies contain people of a "fundamentally anti-socialist outlook" who might do to a democratically-elected left-wing government in Britain what the CIA did to President Allende in Chile in 1973.

To pre-empt that, Labour proposes an end to unauthorized surveillance, the introduction of data protection and freedom of information, abolition of the D-note system of voluntary self-censorship by the press, strict ministerial control and operational guidelines for the secret services, regular accounting to Parliament

through an annual report and appearances before a select committee, and a narrower definition of "subversion".

Whitehall believes that the Labour analysis ignores existing, albeit unannounced, controls on the budgets and operations of the secret agencies exercised by the Cabinet office on behalf of the Prime Minister.

If Labour takes office on Friday, Whitehall does not expect reform of MI5 and MI6 to be a priority. The first tactic of officials will be to brief ministers on what insiders call "reality" as opposed to "gossip" in the party's document.

Labour's contention that the secret world is a citadel of the British establishment provoked one real-life Lacon to remark: "There are several establishments. The trade unions and the Labour Party are one; the people who produced that document have talked only to them."

Freedom and the Security Services. The Labour Party, 150 Walworth Road, London SE17 1JT. £1.50.

Doubtful future for welfare state's gem

By Pearce Wright

THE ISSUES
THE HEALTH
SERVICE

The National Health Service has been described as the greatest piece of social engineering in our time and the jewel in the crown of the welfare state.

Yet its future is one of the cardinal issues of the election campaign on which the political parties are making different promises. One weekly publication has opined that each of the parties has a policy for NHS, but none of the parties has a policy for health.

The individual topics are easy enough to distinguish at the hustings. They concern prescription charges, private medical practice, pensions and personal social services.

The last embrace residential and day care for the elderly and handicapped, childcare, home helps, meals on wheels and so on.

The tone of the argument was set in an exchange between Mr Michael Foot and Mrs Thatcher last night in the pignoles that old think tank report which proposed attacks on the social services and disruption of the National Health Service.

He wanted to know why she broke a promise at the last election not to raise prescription charges and then increased them to £1.40.

Mrs Thatcher retorted that spending on the NHS was at a record level. She said no responsible government could ever promise not to increase prescription charges. The important thing was exemptions remained.

While the Conservatives insist that they have made unprecedented increases in real terms on funding for health, Labour and the Alliance pour scorn on the statistical methods. Nevertheless, the Conservatives are stating in their election literature that they have increased spending over the past four years by £7,750m.

However, the choice of June foreclosed on several schemes which had not been translated

into action. A proposal to inject substantial sums into inner-city general practice fell by the wayside. A decision had not been taken on recommendations for cheaper prescribing with generic drugs made by Dr Peter Greenfield, one of the Department of Health's principal medical officers.

Another forestalled scheme would have put a cash limit on family practitioner service budgets, which are presently allowed to be determined by demand. And an ambitious project to increase the use of computers in general practice record-keeping and information exchange may become an election victim.

Whatever the merits of arguments over the size of increased spending on the NHS, the service did grow under the Conservatives. However, the prospects for any of the deferred schemes which would cost money does not look rosy, judging the future for this year's public expenditure White Paper.

Six per cent extra cash for the current year has been provided. The main item of spending, pay, has been settled at 4.5 per cent for ancillaries, 5.6 per cent for nurses and 8.7 per cent for doctors and dentists.

Although the cash limit for this year still looks tight, the future looks more difficult.

Plans for 1984-85 were to allow the hospital and community services 5 per cent more money and health authorities were to be asked to contribute 0.5 per cent through efficiency savings. Only 4 per cent was allowed for the following year.

Tomorrow: Taxation

The facts

Facts from parliamentary answers and reports in the last term at Westminster. Public expenditure 1982-83:

Health and personal social services, £13,633m. Social security, £32,030m. NHS prescriptions:

Between January and September, 1982 more than 231 million prescriptions were issued at a cost of more than £1,200m.

Health centres: Number in England in 1977 - 762. Number in England in 1982 - 1,050. Pay beds:

Number in 1979 - 2,555. Number in 1982 - 2,925.

Doctors' pay: The intended average net remuneration of general practitioners in the NHS for 1981-83 was set at £18,900.

The estimated average salary for junior doctors is £11,850, covering a 40-hour week and payments for on call and out of hours work.

Numbers of doctors: 1978 - 54,166, 1982 - 59,244. Unemployed doctors: 1980 - 493, 1983 - 2,000.

Private hospitals: 600 new private beds were opened in 1982. Waiting lists: September, 1982 - 625,000.

The manifestos

LABOUR promises greater emphasis on preventive medicine, priority on primary health care services in inner cities, improvements in antenatal and maternity services and a public stake in the pharmaceutical industry.

THE ALLIANCE promises a reallocation between areas to take account of demographic changes. A special fund of £500m a year will be created to pay for new schemes and ideas submitted by area health authorities, local authorities and voluntary organizations to help the poorest areas and the needy. Generic prescribing will be encouraged to reduce the drugs bill.

THE CONSERVATIVES are pledged to encourage privatization of ancillary services to save money. The money saved would be used for patient care. Unlike the other main parties, the Conservatives are not guaranteeing to spend extra cash on the NHS.

Boundaries put Cryer in corner

CANDIDATES

R. Cryer (Lab)
G. P. A. Waller (C)
N. Penney (Eco)
J. Wells (L/All)

Keighley is known for more than its literary links with the Brontës and the steam trains that starred in the film of E. Nesbit's classic story, *The Railway Children*. It was the constituency that bucked the trend in 1979 and returned a hard left MP with a wafer-thin majority of 78 votes.

This time round, the Boundary Commissioners have stepped in to rewrite the socialist fairy tale. Their extension of the wool and engineering town voting area to take in Addingham and the Conservative spa of Ilkley makes it likely that Labour's Mr Bob Cryer will be looking for another job on June 10.

He is the candidate travelling the constituency in a vintage Armstrong-Siddeley Sapphire (the Austin Princess having been damaged in a crash) pulling substantial crowds to hear him preach the gospel of increased public spending on jobs and unilateral disarmament.

Mr Cryer has already achieved the impossible by winning Keighley three times in a row, and he is modestly confident of improving his

Profile of Keighley

1981 % Own Occ 74.8
1981 % Loc Auth 1.2
1981 % Black/Asian 3
1981 % Mdd of 48.1
1981 % Prof man 17.3
1982 % Electorate 65,911
1979 BBC/ITN national result: C ml 2,400

Key: % Owner Occ: proportion owning their own homes; % Loc auth: proportion of Council tenants; % Black/Asian: proportion from New Commonwealth or Pakistan; % Mdd of: proportion of non-white voters; % Prof man: proportion of higher managers, and independent farmers; BBC/ITN national result: Calculated of what result would have been in 1979 in new boundary constituencies by joint BBC/ITN study team.

1979 General election: Cryer, G. P. A. Waller, N. Penney, J. Wells. 1982: Waller, N. Penney, J. Wells. 1983: Waller, N. Penney, J. Wells.

record, "I don't think there is a possibility of losing," he insists. "We are in a very good position and our experience is totally divorced from the national opinion polls."

Tomorrow: Lewisham E and Rochdale

His party's canvass returns from the wards put him clearly in the lead in a four-cornered fight, but the bookmakers are offering 4-1 in favour of Mr Gary Waller, aged 37, a Tory from the disbanded seat of

Brighouse and Spenborough where he was MP until the dissolution of Parliament.

Keenly aware that the folk of Airedale do not take readily to an "out of control" man (an outsider), he stresses his Bradford origins and passionate interest in wool. But as a new man in this unusual conglomerate constituency of textiles, engineering, hill farming and Leeds commuters he is, probably wisely, relying on the national strength of his party.

To win the seat, he needs a swing of only 0.1 per cent, whereas the admittedly popular Mr Cryer needs a swing in his favour of 2-3 per cent simply to hold on. But both are looking over their shoulder at the Alliance candidate, an energetic Liberal county councillor who detects tactical defections from both camps to the political centre.

"The voters have got the message that Cryer cannot win, and we are receiving tactical support, particularly as they know the Labour party is collapsing nationally. Substantial numbers are coming over to our side," he says. "If the Alliance bandwagon rolls as it is doing now, I have no doubt that we can win."

His estimate of his success is based on the theory that the



Mr Cryer: Modestly confident of a fourth victory

local tradition of radical, independent Methodism for long hijacked by the Labour party and is only now returning to its proper roots. It is a plausible analysis from the educational psychologist who took a Bradford Metropolitan Council seat for the Liberals when, by most superficial criteria, it should have gone Tory.

There is no National Front candidate this time, and the Ecology Party candidate, Mr Michael Penney, a rural postman, believes the ultra-right supporters have "gone underground". Ecology voters polled three times the Labour majority in 1979, and he thinks

there will "not be 100 votes in it either way on June 9".

Despite a virtual quadrupling of unemployment to 14 per cent since Mrs Thatcher took office, this is not a view shared by the Conservative camp. Mr Waller wants to make Keighley, once unkindly described as "Harrowgate for beginners", a safe Tory seat. There will probably never be a better opportunity, but he recognizes that Labour's man is a formidable opponent with a strong personal following. If he wins against the odds, there will be demands for Mr Cryer to turn water into Taylor's bitter, the local apple.

Paul Routledge

Marginal mixture in Ayrshire

CANDIDATES:

J. Corrie (C)
J. N. Carson (Lab)
C. Cameron (SNP)
R. Leishman (SDP/All)

Cunningham North is one of those grey anonymous names so beloved by the Boundary Commissioners. It gives no clue to the identity of a schizophrantic constituency which combines the rich commuter villages and farming land of the north Ayrshire coast, the islands of Cumbrie and Arran, and one of Scotland's most depressed industrial wastelands, the Gairnock Valley.

Half of the new constituency comes from the old safe Conservative seat of North Ayrshire and Bute and the other half from the equally safe Labour seat of Ayrshire Central. In consequence it is now one of the most marginal constituencies in Britain, with a notional result at the last election, it fought on the new boundaries of a Labour majority of just 300.

Mr John Corrie, the Conservative candidate who has represented the old North Ayrshire seat since 1974, believes that a more likely outcome this time will be a majority for him of about 4,000. Although he has lost Bute, traditionally a strong Conservative area, he is pleased with the strength of Conservative support in the Gairnock Valley

Profile of Cunningham N

1981 % Own Occ 42
1981 % Loc Auth 48
1981 % Mdd of 15
1981 % Prof man 22,408
1979 BBC/ITN national result: Labour ml 300

which has had £22m of development aid since the closure of its steel works four years ago.

Mr Corrie, a Galloway farmer, is proud of the industrial development which has come to Ayrshire partly through the EEC regional fund. Hunters, just down the coast from the pleasant Clyde resort of Largs, has two nuclear power stations, and a deep water port serving the Ravenscraig steel works.

As with the other candidates, Mr Corrie would like to see the port further developed with the building of a modern integrated steel plant in the next 10 years or so.

He regards Labour's anti-EEC policy as a crucial issue in the election.

Mr John Carson, aged 37, a fitter at the ICI chemical works at Stevenston, is fighting hard on the issue of unemployment which is at 35 per cent in parts of the constituency.

Mr Carson is also warning the 3,000 islanders in the constituency that a Conserva-

tive victory could lead to the privatization of their ferry services to the mainland with a consequent increase in fares.

Local government representation suggests Labour must be favourites to win the election. Last year, they won two of Cunningham North's three seats on Strathclyde Regional Council and they have 21 of the 30 seats on the district council.

The SNP candidate, Mr Colin Cameron, is a rather dour solicitor aged 49, who has the distinction of having served as an MP and minister in Malawi both before and after independence.

He considers that this gives him unique experience of how to free a country from British rule, which is what he clearly would like to do for Scotland.

Fighting for the Alliance is Ralph Leishman, aged 26, a chartered accountant who pins his hopes on the large number of undecided voters. He will be campaigning on local issues.

The prosperous Glasgow businessmen who moor their yachts along the Clyde coast may yet give this seat to the Conservatives. But the strongest plea of the voters in Cunningham North is the one made out countless doorsteps in the more run-down parts on the constituency: "I'll vote for anyone who will give my man a job".

Ian Bradley

The violence of apartheid

White man who beat black to death sent to jail at weekends only

From Our Own Correspondent, Johannesburg

A white man who celebrated his nineteenth birthday last year by going out and beating a black man to death with a knife has been found guilty of culpable homicide - the equivalent of manslaughter in English law - in the Pretoria regional court.

Mr Ronnie van der Merwe was sentenced to no more than two years in jail and will serve only 2,000 hours of "periodic imprisonment" at the weekends, of which 800 hours have been suspended conditionally for the next five years.

This was one of two cases within the last week showing the depth of racial feeling underpinning South Africa's policy of apartheid.

In the second case, a bizarre, if ingenious, plot to let loose syphilis-infected white mice among the revellers at Sun City, South Africa's Las Vegas-type entertainment complex on the edge of the Kalahari Desert, was disclosed. Two former members of an extreme right-wing organization were allegedly involved.

The court was told that the two men, Mr Jacob Viljoen, a former policeman, aged 40, and Mr Klerksdorp, aged 37, of

blown up multiracial hotels and assassinated Mr P. W. Botha, the Prime Minister, and Bishop Desmond Tutu, the outspoken black general secretary of the South African Council of Churches.

In the culpable homicide case, Mr van der Merwe's sentence means that he will be free to continue his job on the railways during the week, though he will have to report to a probation officer regularly for the next two years.

The court heard how, after visiting his father with a friend on October 27 last year, Mr van der Merwe expressed the desire "to hit a 'houtkop' (chickadee)", an abusive term for a black.

While driving later in their car, he and his friend passed three blacks walking along the street. Mr van der Merwe told the court he was "under the impression" they were mocking at him. He had got out of his car and twice hit Mr Japha Kgope, aged 23, on the head with *nunchaka* sticks, weapons used in karate.

The court heard evidence from a probation officer and a clinical psychologist that Mr van der Merwe had been unsettled by the break-up of his parents' marriage and the

fact that his girl friend had left him. But the magistrate found that his crime was "heinous" and unprovoked.

The leniency of the courts in dealing with cases of white attacks on blacks has often been noted. Only a handful of whites have been executed for the murder of blacks, whereas blacks who murder or rape whites are invariably hanged.

In the Sun City case, both defendants were members of the Afrikaner Weerstandsbeweging (Afrikaner Resistance Movement), they resigned last week to spare the organization "embarrassment".

They are charged with terrorism and illegal possession of firearms. They are in the dock at the Pretoria Supreme Court more normally used for trials of members of the underground African National Congress.

Mr Jacobz told the court that Sun City was "Satan's nest". An alternative to the nice plan was apparently to scatter stink-bomb capsules which, when broken underfoot, would supposedly release the syphilis germs. They also considered spreading nails on the road to Sun City so that "people who want to go to Sun City instead of church would get flat tyres".

Cocktails and cautionary tales

From Michael Hornsby, Johannesburg

An invitation to John Vorster Square is not something which any foreign correspondent in South Africa, still less any South African, black or white, can afford to take lightly. The very name is enough to send a shiver of fear down the spine of the least innocent of citizens, the least provocative of journalists.

It was, therefore, with some trepidation that a party of us presided ourselves at the functional blue-and-white building at the bottom of Commissioner Street last Friday afternoon and rode up in the lift to the officers' club on the seventh floor for drinks with Brigadier Jan De Plessis, the Divisional Commissioner, and other senior officers.

John Vorster Square is the headquarters of the Witwatersrand division of the police, and every branch, uniformed, commercial, CID and security, has its offices there. But it is as one of the main interrogatory centres of the security police that the place is best known.

It is South Africa's Lubyanka, a place from which not a few travellers have failed to return.

The invitation came some weeks ago. Who conceived this bizarre attempt at public relations was never entirely clear, though we were to learn later that Volkislas, a leading South African bank, had paid for the food and drink. A number of colleagues believed

it was wrong to accept, but the rest of us argued that as journalists we should not shrink from talking to, or even supping with, the Devil himself in pursuit of information.

The occasion encouraged a certain gallows humour. The guests went out that rubber-soled shoes were recommended for the staircases at John Vorster Square are notoriously slippery, and unfortunate accidents have been known to occur. It was also thought advisable to stay well away from windows, the last exit for a number of inmates over the years.

Our hosts seemed as surprised to see us as we were to see them. Small talk proved sticky. Finally Brigadier Louw Van Schaik, a senior plainclothes CID officer, broke the ice by telling a long story in Afrikaans, which on translation seemed to contain a message of not entirely friendly intent.

A man in Pietermaritzburg was bothered by a toad which kept the neighbourhood awake at night with its croaking. The man was advised by a friend to have the animal neutered. He did so, and later the friend came round to ask if this had done the trick.

"Well," the man replied, "he is still making a lot of noise. But now only in an advisory capacity." This story was greeted by guffaws. Was it overly fanciful to see an

allusion to the noisy but increasingly impotent of the South African press as the set of the security laws has been drawn tighter and tighter. The gathering was not without its familiar faces, among them the chubby boyish features and studious, gold-rimmed spectacles of Lieutenant Stephen Whitehead, one of two officers accused by the prosecuting counsel of culpable homicide in the Aggett inquest but later exonerated by the magistrate. Dr Neil Aggett was found hanging in his cell three floors above where we were drinking.

Lieutenant Whitehead has since joined the uniformed branch. "I am now too well known to be useful to the security branch," he explained. He was one of the chief interrogators of Dr Aggett, who when he died had been detained for more than 70 days without trial, charge, or access to a lawyer.

I asked a senior officer how the draconian detention powers of the police could possibly be justified. Surely there should be some time limit on how long a person could be held merely for questioning?

"It is difficult to lay down rules," he replied, deftly harpooning a cocktail olive. "You see, one man will crack in a day, whereas another will hold out for six months. Do have another drink."

Congressmen begin tour of Nicaragua

Managua (Reuters) - Five United States congressmen have arrived here as the Defence Ministry reported fresh fighting on Nicaragua's northern border with Honduras.

The congressmen were the first US officials to visit Managua since President Reagan accused Nicaragua's left-wing Government in April of imposing a dictatorship in the people.

Mr Bill Nelson and Mr Earl Hutto, both Democrats, and Mr Kenneth Kramer, Mr George Wrobley, and Mr Norman Shumway, all Republicans met Senator Hugo Torres, the Army's political chief and are to hold talks with other leaders during their two-day stay.

More than 600 people have died this year in clashes between army units and rebels, according to government figures.

Gloom in Senate over superpower relations

From Our Correspondent, Washington

A Senate report released here this weekend was pessimistic about the chances of an early arms control agreement and painted a gloomy picture of current US-Soviet relations.

The report was written by five senior staff members of the Republican-controlled Senate foreign relations committee. They interviewed officials in Moscow and Europe in preparation for extensive congressional hearings here this month on relations between the two superpowers.

Deployment of the US Pershing and cruise missiles in West Europe beginning in December is foreseen because the report indicated that the Geneva Intermediate-Range Nuclear Forces reduction talks are unlikely to reach agreement by the end of this year.

The report said that prospects

were even worse for a US-Soviet agreement at the separate Geneva strategic arms reduction talks (SALT) which resume on Wednesday.

The report said the two superpowers lost an important opportunity for a mutually beneficial INF agreement last year, when both rejected an unauthorized proposal worked out informally by their chief negotiators at Geneva.

The State Department on Friday welcomed the call by Mr Yuri Andropov, the Soviet leader, for an improvement in relations between the two countries. Mr Andropov did this during a recent Moscow meeting with Mr Averell Harriman, the American elder statesman and former ambassador to the Soviet Union, who is 91.

Diplomat's expulsion, page 7

Reagan rebuff fails to deter Grenada Premier

From Mohsin Ali, Washington

Mr Maurice Bishop, Grenada's left-wing Prime Minister, has renewed his appeal for better relations between his Commonwealth Caribbean island nation and the United States despite being denied talks with President Reagan.

He arrived in Washington on a private visit a week ago seeking to improve his country's relations with the Reagan Administration and a meeting with the president at the White House.

His Government, which seized power in a coup in 1979, has been accused by President Reagan of coming under "Castro control".

Mr Bishop, bearded and six feet tall, answered questions in a relaxed and articulate manner at the Grenada diplomatic mission.

He emphasised repeatedly that Grenada had given a "clear signal" that it wanted to make a



Mr Bishop: Ready to prolong US visit.

built in Grenada with Cuban and Soviet aid, could be used for sending military supplies to left-wing rebels in El Salvador and other parts of Central America.

In a measured tone, he said that the allegations were untrue and added: "That is one of the reasons why I think that it is necessary now for us to sit down and talk to get a dialogue going, so that we can clear our chests, put our cards on the table, and see what the possibilities for some kind of new beginning are."

He indicated that he was ready to prolong his 10-day visit to the United States if he could hold high-level discussions with a Reagan Administration official.

He again denied the Administration's allegation that a new international airport, being

built in Grenada with Cuban and Soviet aid, could be used for sending military supplies to left-wing rebels in El Salvador and other parts of Central America.

In a measured tone, he said that the allegations were untrue and added: "That is one of the reasons why I think that it is necessary now for us to sit down and talk to get a dialogue going, so that we can clear our chests, put our cards on the table, and see what the possibilities for some kind of new beginning are."

He indicated that he was ready to prolong his 10-day visit to the United States if he could hold high-level discussions with a Reagan Administration official.

He again denied the Administration's allegation that a new international airport, being

built in Grenada with Cuban and Soviet aid, could be used for sending military supplies to left-wing rebels in El Salvador and other parts of Central America.

Four-hour gun battle near Baalbek

Soviet Union mediates in PLO feud

From Robert Fick, Beirut

The Soviet Union was last night mediating to try to end the violent dissension within the Palestine Liberation Organization after Palestinian guerrillas loyal to Mr Yasser Arafat were humiliated in a four-hour gun battle against Mr Arafat's opponents in Lebanon.

The shoot-out, which started when Fatah guerrillas tried to destroy a road block manned by Palestinian munitineers near Baalbek, left four men dead - including a Fatah officer and a senior Syrian intelligence agent - and at least nine wounded.

But it also acquired for the rebels new and active support from the Abu Nidal Palestinian extremist group, from the Popular Front for the Liberation of Palestine General Command and Iranian Revolutionary Guards.

In Damascus, Mr Valentia Chuchin, the Soviet Ambassador, has been instructed to urge both Mr Arafat and his opponents to settle their differences before the mutiny tears the PLO apart.

The Russians fear that continued friction within the movement will cause damage not only to the Palestinian cause but to Moscow's own prestige in the Middle East.

Mr Arafat, himself, met Mr Chuchin before flying to Algeria at the weekend - he was said to be returning to Damascus last night - and does not need reminding of the supreme irony of the weekend's events: that exactly a year after Israel's invasion of Lebanon, PLO units should be dissipating their energies in shooting.

Mr Chuchin gave Mr Arafat a letter from Mr Andropov, the Soviet leader, and later handed a similar letter to President Assad. Their contents were not disclosed.

As diplomats of four Arab nations began their own series of mediation efforts yesterday - partly designed to facilitate Lebanon's request for an Arab summit on troop withdrawals, but also prompted by the dispute within the PLO - it became clear Mr Arafat's men had come off worse in Saturday's brief but explosive confrontation outside Baalbek.

Though each side claimed the other had started shooting first, it was the vain attempt by PLO loyalists to remove a checkpoint on the main road between Baalbek and Rayak that started the trouble.

As mortars and rocket-propelled grenades exploded across the road - gravely wounding an innocent taxi driver who later had his legs amputated - the two groups of PLO men fought over open sights across a flat wheatfield 800 yards from the highway. Lieutenant-Colonel Shastri, the regional PLO commander, claimed yesterday that the battle lasted only for five minutes, though in fact it continued from 9am until 1pm

and left Mr Abu Saleh's munitineers still entrenched round the village of Majdaloun.

The road block had been no mere symbol of the munitineers' power: it had been set up to guard their munitions route from the Syrian town of Zabadani and by yesterday morning, they had acquired some ominous new recruits. Not only Abu Nidal's gunmen arrived at Majdaloun, but the PFLP-GC's guerrillas, and parties of armed Iranians turned up to support the munitineers' base.

The road to Zabadani is also the supply trail for the Iranian revolutionary guards whom Syria transported into Lebanon last year. The area was quiet yesterday, though the headless corpse of the Syrian intelligence man was observed being carried from a local hospital to an ambulance taking him home to Syria for burial.

It looks, however, as though Arab attention will be temporarily

refocused on the broader issues of the Syrian and Palestinian presence in Lebanon over the next few days, Colinet Gaddafy of Libya, who regards President Amin Gemayel's Lebanese Government as "illegitimate" yesterday received Crown Prince Abdullah bin Abdul Aziz of Saudi Arabia, while King Hussein of Jordan arrived in the United Arab Emirates for talks on Lebanon.

Mr Elie Salem, the Lebanese Foreign Minister, returned from Saudi Arabia with faintly optimistic statements about King Fahd's concern for Lebanese-Syrian relations; but in Damascus Mr Chadi Klibi, the Arab League secretary general, found that President Assad of Syria wished to talk not about Syrian withdrawal but about the Lebanese-Israeli withdrawal agreement. The Israeli, he told Mr Klibi, "must withdraw from Arab Lebanon without any conditions..."

Addressing a joint session of the Arab affairs, foreign affairs, defence, and national security committees of the Egyptian Parliament he said Egypt could not agree to a partial Israeli withdrawal which would mean "continued infringement of Lebanon's sovereignty and the legalization of Israel's illegal occupation" of Lebanon.

Addressing a joint session of the Arab affairs, foreign affairs, defence, and national security committees of the Egyptian Parliament he said Egypt could not agree to a partial Israeli withdrawal which would mean "continued infringement of Lebanon's sovereignty and the legalization of Israel's illegal occupation" of Lebanon.

Addressing a joint session of the Arab affairs, foreign affairs, defence, and national security committees of the Egyptian Parliament he said Egypt could not agree to a partial Israeli withdrawal which would mean "continued infringement of Lebanon's sovereignty and the legalization of Israel's illegal occupation" of Lebanon.

China and Russia open border posts

Kashgar, China (Reuters) - China and the Soviet Union have agreed to open two crossing posts on their Central Asian border to make trade exchanges easier after a break of more than two decades, according to a senior official here.

The crossings, at Turugart near Kashgar, in southern Xinjiang, and at Yining 440 miles further north, will handle state-to-state and not local trade, Mr Eisa Shakhir, a deputy commissioner, told foreign reporters. The agreement provided for cross-border exchanges to begin on July 1, he said.

A similar crossing point is being set up on the two countries' northern frontier, in Heilongjiang province, which Chinese officials say will handle only trade.

Soviet sources in Peking said that Sino-Soviet trade is to rise overall by about 170 per cent this year to about \$800m (\$500m).

The increase in exchanges is a further sign of the limited thaw in relations between the two communist superpowers, frozen more than 20 years ago after a bitter ideological dispute.

Deputy foreign ministers from the two sides began talks late last year on ways of normalizing relations, with little sign yet of having found common ground.

China objects to several million Soviet troops being deployed along its border, to the Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, and Russian support for Vietnamese action in Cambodia.

Kashgar has been a flourishing commercial centre for centuries. People on either side of the rugged border are of similar stock.

HONGKONG - China is building 10 missile-launching bases aimed at Russia, according to Western intelligence sources. Two have been completed and the others will be finished next year, Richard Hughes writes.

Reports from within the ruling MPLA suggest that the authority of President Jose Eduardo dos Santos of Angola may be undermined by a diamond scandal implicating senior officials in his own entourage.

Five pilots of the Angolan airline TAAG are said to have been arrested and five others have chosen to remain outside Angola. More significantly, five or six senior MPLA officials are said to have been detained.

The scandal, which has not yet been made public, is threatening to bring into the open the whole question of the national leadership. There are suggestions that President dos Santos may stay in titular control by that some of his executive powers may be devolved upon a college of veterans within the 11-man MPLA political bureau, the country's senior organization.

This would forestall the risk of a coup reported to have been under discussion among younger Army officers frustrated by an alleged lack of direction and decisiveness at the top.

The diamond scandal came to a head when the Minister of Mines and Industries, Lieutenant-Colonel Bento Ribeiro, called in British mining police to help stop smuggling in the eastern Lunda province, bordering Zambia and Zaire.

The mine police, together with their Angolan counterparts, recently trained at a specialist school in Britain, are reported to have reduced the smuggling appreciably.

China objects to several million Soviet troops being deployed along its border, to the Soviet military intervention in Afghanistan, and Russian support for Vietnamese action in Cambodia.

Kashgar has been a flourishing commercial centre for centuries. People on either side of the rugged border are of similar stock.

HONGKONG - China is building 10 missile-launching bases aimed at Russia, according to Western intelligence sources. Two have been completed and the others will be finished next year, Richard Hughes writes.

Reports from within the ruling MPLA suggest that the authority of President Jose Eduardo dos Santos of Angola may be undermined by a diamond scandal implicating senior officials in his own entourage.

Five pilots of the Angolan airline TAAG are said to have been arrested and five others have chosen to remain outside Angola. More significantly, five or six senior MPLA officials are said to have been detained.

The scandal, which has not yet been made public, is threatening to bring into the open the whole question of the national leadership. There are suggestions that President dos Santos may stay in titular control by that some of his executive powers may be devolved upon a college of veterans within the 11-man MPLA political bureau, the country's senior organization.

This would forestall the risk of a coup reported to have been under discussion among younger Army officers frustrated by an alleged lack of direction and decisiveness at the top.

The diamond scandal came to a head when the Minister of Mines and Industries, Lieutenant-Colonel Bento Ribeiro, called in British mining police to help stop smuggling in the eastern Lunda province, bordering Zambia and Zaire.

The mine police, together with their Angolan counterparts, recently trained at a specialist school in Britain, are reported to have reduced the smuggling appreciably.

Reports from within the ruling MPLA suggest that the authority of President Jose Eduardo dos Santos of Angola may be undermined by a diamond scandal implicating senior officials in his own entourage.

Five pilots of the Angolan airline TAAG are said to have been arrested and five others have chosen to remain outside Angola. More significantly, five or six senior MPLA officials are said to have been detained.

The scandal, which has not yet been made public, is threatening to bring into the open the whole question of the national leadership. There are suggestions that President dos Santos may stay in titular control by that some of his executive powers may be devolved upon a college of veterans within the 11-man MPLA political bureau, the country's senior organization.

This would forestall the risk of a coup reported to have been under discussion among younger Army officers frustrated by an alleged lack of direction and decisiveness at the top.

The diamond scandal came to a head when the Minister of Mines and Industries, Lieutenant-Colonel Bento Ribeiro, called in British mining police to help stop smuggling in the eastern Lunda province, bordering Zambia and Zaire.

The mine police, together with their Angolan counterparts, recently trained at a specialist school in Britain, are reported to have reduced the smuggling appreciably.

Wife weeps after \$81m settlement

Los Angeles (Reuters) - Belgian-born Shaikha Dena al-Fassi, aged 24, awarded what could be a record \$81m (\$50.6m) share of the communal property in the legal separation from her Saudi Arabian husband, said as she wiped away tears: "the money means nothing to me".

In assessing communal property Judge Robert Finner of the Los Angeles Superior Court, has added up a glittering list of goods said to be in the possession of Shaikha Muhammad al-Fassi, aged 28, a billionaire businessman.

Two things marred the settlement for Shaikha Dena. Her husband has taken their two sons and two daughters, aged between 3 and 5, to Saudi Arabia from the United States. One of her lawyers also admitted that his firm will have a difficult time collecting money of much of the communal property in the Shaikha's possession.

Utility parade for Romans

Rome (Reuters) - On the 37th anniversary of the founding of the republic, Italy revived the traditional military parade shelved eight years ago because of the Gulf oil crisis. But for spectators it was a flop, with only 8,000 soldiers taking part and no heavy armoured vehicles.

Lorries carrying viveri (food supplies), earth-moving vehicles, fire engines and anti-aircraft machine guns rolled by instead. An anti-nuclear group announced an alternative march for peace through the Piazza Venezia.

Kampala says only 81 died

Nairobi - Eighty-one civilians were killed in the recent attack on a refugee camp at Kikuyu, 30 miles north of Kampala, not 200, as reported in some newspapers, Mr Paulo Muvanga, Uganda's Vice-President and Defence Minister, said in Kampala.

The attack was by "bandits" [anti-government guerrillas] and not the work of a government murder squad, he insisted.

Romania pledge

Washington - President Reagan has advised Congress that Romania should continue to enjoy its most favoured nation tariff treatment in the United States after assurances from Bucharest that potential emigrants will not be obliged to repay the state for higher education.

Guitarist guilty

Dallas (AFP) - David Crosby, aged 41, the guitar-playing former member of the rock groups The Byrds and Crosby, Stills, Nash and Young, was found guilty of cocaine possession and illegal gun-carrying. Sentence will be given on July 15. Mr Crosby fell asleep several times during the hearing.

Beatle saluted

George Harrison, the former Beatle, who has earned major status in the Soviet daily *Sovetskaya Rossiya* both for his musical abilities and concern for the Third World. In a rare tribute to a Western pop star, the paper noted his charity concert in 1971 for aid to Bangladesh.

Down to earth

Paris (Reuters) - Engine trouble in their light aircraft forced two French astronauts and a Soviet cosmonaut down in a cauliflower field in Brittany. Jean-Loup Christen, who took part in a Franco-Soviet Soyuz space flight last year, had taken them to his country home from the Paris air show.

Crews jailed

Aswan (Reuters) - An Egyptian court jailed 39 sailors for 30 days pending interrogation on last month's Nile river fire which gutted their three vessels and killed 317 people. The prosecutor accused them of negligence, manslaughter and damaging public property.

Hotel crumbles

Riyadh (AFP) - Nine people were killed and many injured when a nine-storey hotel facing the Grand Mosque in Mecca, collapsed in the course of demolition.

ETA owns up

San Sebastian (Reuters) - The Basque separatist movement ETA claimed responsibility for six bomb attacks on Friday in the Mediterranean resorts of Marbella and Fuengirola.

From Richard Owen, Moscow

In April the United States expelled two Russians attached to the United Nations in New York, as well as a Soviet military attaché in Washington. Sources said the expulsion of

The supreme military court last December sentenced to death *in absentia* Mr Zdzislaw Ruraz, Poland's former ambassador in Tokyo, who defected to the United States, after martial law was imposed in Poland. He was accused of Treason.



**From Hasan Akhtar
Islamabad**

Mr Yaqub Khan said that Pakistan still held that the return of three million Afghan refugees would not be possible unless the Soviet Union withdrew its troops from Afghanistan.

Mr Narasimha Rao, the Indian Foreign Affairs Minister, is attending the first meeting here of the joint commission set up in March to promote good relations between Pakistan and India.

Mr Rao said modest but useful progress was made

PORTUGAL

Part 1

There are about 600,000 Portuguese in South Africa.
Tomorrow: Economic and political crisis

Official new figures show that from 1960 more than a million Portuguese went abroad, mainly to North and South America and to European countries, such as France and West Germany.

Senhor Balsemão:
Success of democracy
underlined.

Immediately after the revolution there was confusion. Senhor Pinto Balsemão, the present outgoing Prime Minister, in an interview with *The Times* considers that the country then swung further to the left than any other country in Europe.

A threatened Communist takeover was averted, but a nationalization programme, carried out with little thought

From Our Correspondent Geneva

The waste, resulting from an explosion in 1976 which released a poisonous cloud of fumes, went missing for eight months and was found last month in northern France.

The drums were taken under police escort at night from the army camp at Sissone to Basle, arriving at dawn. The blue lorries passed through the gates without even a murmur from

It is intended that the contents of the drums - now prominently labelled as dioxin.

One result of the affair is vigorous advocacy by several countries for close international collaboration in disposal of toxic waste.

Mr Narasimha Rao, the Indian Foreign Affairs Minister, is attending the first meeting here of the joint commission set up in March to promote good relations between Pakistan and India.

This advertisement is published by S. G. Warburg & Co. Ltd. on behalf of Thomas Tilling plc.

People's Salvation Council.
President: Minister of Defence, Vladimir
Korotkiy; Major Jean-Baptiste Cuadrado,
Chairman; Secretary: Major Harouta Tarnagochi,
Foreign Affairs; Cooperation: Michel Kafando,
Education; Marie-Louise Mignart, Economy;
Finance: Pascal Simon; Rural Development:
Edouard Tapsoha; Public Works,
Development: Salim Coulibaly; Planning:

The directors of Thomas Tilling plc (including those who have delegated detailed supervision of this advertisement) have taken all reasonable care to ensure that the facts stated and opinions expressed herein are fair and accurate and each of the directors accepts responsibility accordingly.

THE ARTS

With *Octopussy*, which has its charity première at the Odeon, Leicester Square, tonight, the cinematic success-story of James Bond comes of age. David Hewson flushes out 007 himself

Sadism for the whole family

Caparisoned in Jermyn Street finery, possessed of an irresistible lure to women and endowed with eternal good fortune, Mr James Bond, of Her Majesty's Secret Service, tonight makes his thirteenth entrance into the cinematic lists via *Octopussy*.

One may sniff at 007, and there are plenty of reasons to do so in the lesser moments of his film career, but no one can take from him his success. The Bond series is the most successful film cycle ever to come out of Britain, and one launched on the modest basis of the Eady Levy, the tax on cinema seats which returns funds to producers in relation to the popularity of their product. Today, 21 years since Sean Connery first stroled on to the screen and ordered a dry Martini, shaken not stirred, the character's popularity with the public is as great as ever.

Later this year Connery will return in the role in a Bond rival which has caused considerable chagrin to MGM/UA, the company behind Roger Moore and *Octopussy*. Talk of the battle of the Bonds, though, has been much exaggerated. Connery and Moore are old friends, and have been privately swapping stories of the physical difficulties their relative schedules have demanded during filming. At the moment, discussions are going on to find a suitable vehicle to accommodate what Hollywood views as its three most bankable British stars: Connery, Moore and Michael Caine. In spite of some of the backchat being aimed in Connery's direction, the probability is that he is as much in line for success as Moore.

What Connery's return will serve to emphasize is the fact that the character of

Bond, attractive as it may be to the public, is as fluid as its market demands. Little of the original Fleming is intact. Moore, who admits that Fleming has never been his favourite reading, says: "I looked through a few books when I was given the role. There's nothing about Bond in them."

Connery's portrayal, with its mixture of humour, cruelty and cynicism, must remain the actor's Bond. By comparison, Moore is something of a pussycat. Connery is the adult Bond; the political and sexual elements of his films, notably *From Russia With Love*, continue to say much about the Cold War period finding itself amid the birth of the permissive Sixties. Moore may give a half-hearted lecture on the dangers of unilateralism in *Octopussy* but he remains safe family entertainment. When President Reagan goes on record as admiring Moore's Bond as a guardian of freedom, the transformation is complete. Connery's character was never the sort to win official approval.

What has turned the Moore films into such a successful production cycle is the reworking of the old mixture of sex, thrills, exotic locations and comedy. The first 15 minutes of *Octopussy* are a mastery, notably for the visual jokes which, at their best, are on a par with the kind of complex pyrotechnics seen in Chuck Jones's Road Runner Cartoons for Warner Brothers.

Moore likes the cartoon analogy. "We are not Peckinpah - there is very little blood and we don't lay the violence on with the trowel. But you've got to remember that there are some countries where they ban Tom and Jerry for the violence. We fill it up with a lot of jokes - that's what makes the violence acceptable."

Cubby Broccoli, the veteran Bond producer, once called it sadism for the family.

Moore shows a delicate decorum when questioned about the President of America giving such a glowing testimonial. "Reagan said what Leslie Charteris said about the Saint - he's a modern-day Robin Hood. Well, I haven't seen Bond doing too much robbing the rich to feed the poor, but maybe Robin Hood didn't either. Bond is not really a spy. Spies are faceless. I can't walk into any bar in the world without some girl knowing that I take a Martini shaken not stirred."

And he is equally disarming about the relative merits of financial security against professional acclaim. "I always wanted to have a career like Rex Harrison, who was an actor who made movies. It didn't work out that way - I'm a movie actor. The longer I am away from the theatre the more nervous I am about going back. I don't get out and exercise my legs, but I'm so exhausted by the time I finish a picture, I don't want to go and rehearse a play - I'd much rather enjoy myself. I'd be a sitting duck - the critics would love to think here's a bloody movie actor on the stage. Then I have the habit of working in films where, if someone drops a hammer, I stop. I could see myself in the theatre stopping every time someone went to the toilet. If circumstances financially said I had to get off my bum and do a play, I would have done it."

"But they never have - it's a double-edged sword. Bond doesn't win awards, except perhaps for the song and the special effects. It's like Spielberg - the ones the public really like never get the award. I can't understand that."

PUBLISHING

Writers' rights

Barbara Cartland apparently needs the money. So does Roald Dahl. And Jilly Cooper, Melvyn Bragg, A. J. P. Taylor, Salman Rushdie, Angus Wilson and Dick Francis. Unlike the majority of Britain's published book authors, professional and amateur, they have recently taken time off to fill in - or out, if you prefer American usage - green forms which enable them to apply for Public Lending Right loot. No author is eligible for more than £5,000, irrespective of how many borrowings of his or her books have taken place from the chosen sample of public libraries in the past year. With some of them, the money will presumably go towards income tax. What central government does out with one hand, it seizes back with the other.

It has taken decades for PLR to become law, and it is the most important single thing that has happened to book writers since they have been able to retain copyright in their work. A. P. Herbert and John Brophy were prominent among the early campaigners, and a generation later John Brophy's daughter Bridget is more responsible than any other individual for seeing the principle enshrined on the statute book, and that the scheme, as administered by the registrar at Stockton-on-Tees, works.

The last day of this month is the closing date for authors, co-authors and illustrators to register if they are to have a share of the first annual handout. Given the years taken to achieve PLR, it is depressing that only 5,000 authors, with an average of eight books each, have applied. Thousands more have tried to master the application form, and failed. Still, as one author who has completed and returned the form says, "The fewer writers who apply, the more money there'll be to divide among those of us who do." Another commented that some accountants would charge £5,000 to fill in the form for a successful and prolific author.

The total sum to be distributed in the first year is £2m less the cost of administration, about £400,000. No doubt, if the total was £20m, the cost of administration would be greatly in excess of £2m.

PLR is, as its name insists, a right, not a benevolence. Therefore it is galling to authors to have to have their forms witnessed by a JP or a lawyer. How many authors know, or know they know, a JP? How many authors can afford a lawyer, even if they are able to locate one?

A writer may remember the titles of his books. Almost definitely, especially if his books were published more than a few years ago, he will not know the International Standard Book Number, that essential code in 1983 for any book.

The PLR form requests him to list ISBNs. They are for computers and light pens, those contraptions which make it easy for you to acquire, by number rather than author or title, the books you desire from your local library. I am being a trifle snooty: if you do not know your ISBNs, and most books have acquired them since they were published - the registrar and his staff will supply you with them.

There are other problems, more to do with bureaucracy than literature. If an author has a co-author it is essential to persuade him to sign the form jointly with the first author, the authors having agreed between themselves in what proportion the PLR should be distributed. This may be any division, provided the authors agree. What happens if a writer hungry for PLR cannot locate his co-author, or the collaborator is dead? No PLR is paid to anyone. This is sheer bureaucratic perversity, and a typical of governments' respect for contemporary writing to penalize, indeed disqualify - a living author if his partner is deceased or mislaid.

This applies not least to children's authors. A book is not a book unless it has 32 printed pages. Likewise with poetry or a play - tough luck, Samuel Beckett (but you are not a British national, so not eligible anyway).

One author proposed to his illustrator that the monies should be divided 75/25. The artist demurred, suggesting she should receive but 10 per cent. When she realized that she would probably make only £20 or less (time will tell, subject to how many registers), she could not find the time or energy to do the necessary paperwork, thus depriving the author of his PLR.

PLR is an author's right. Editors and translators are not eligible. Nor are publishers. Nevertheless, some of them, led by Peter Owen, think they should receive a share. Most have ceased to protest because they realize that the sums involved will be, by their standards, small. To authors with, say, a dozen books being borrowed from libraries an annual payment of £1,000 could make it possible for them to struggle through another book, and it might - just - do a le Carré or a Fowles.

E. J. Craddock



Photograph of Roger Moore by Suresh Karadia

Dance
Full face

Rennes Dance Theatre
Northcott, Exeter

At one point in *Mini Zieg-Zag*, the longest and funniest of the ballets given on the English tour of his Rennes Dance Theatre, Gigi Caculeanu interviews himself. Sitting on one chair, he asks "What is the role of the face in your choreography?", then jumps to the facing seat, then himself in knots with his head hidden somewhere among entwined limbs, and emerges only after what seem several minutes to mutter "Big... Very big."

Funny, yes; and true. There are ten dancers; every one of them has a face on which expressions play even during the passages of straight dancing, adding another level of audience pleasure. They took so fresh, it could almost be improvised.

There is even a pretence (at least, I think it must be pretence) of inventing one sequence on the spot, with solos for everyone. In its frivolous way, that probably gives an audience more idea of the structure and creation of choreography than other, serious attempts at exposition have done.

Even Caculeanu's solo *Mass Around*, to two jazz numbers, which he must have danced many hundreds of times, still looks newly made, with its loose-limbed virtuosity and unexpected reversals to add comedy. His *Conversation* with Claudine Orvain (to a Rossini overture) is well named: without a word, their movements are a constant exchange of thoughts and attitudes, but all in dance, not mime.

Would the comic pieces look better if one heavier work were included for contrast? Maybe, but the audience at Exeter could hardly have cheered louder, nor applauded longer for an encore. They got it - a generous one, too. The company, from Brittany, is in Britain by invitation of South West Arts and appearing only in their region. Another time, wider audiences (including London) deserve to be shown that modern dancing does not have to be solemn in order to be original.

Last week, a mishearing on the telephone from Manchester had the knave stealing cards in my account of *Alice in Wonderland*. Of course they were tarts.

John Percival



Donations and information:
The Chairman, BLESMA,
Midland Bank Ltd., Department TT,
60 West Smithfield, London EC1A 8DX

Give to those who gave - please
BLESMA
BRITISH LIMBLESS
EX-SERVICE MEN'S ASSOCIATION

Opera
Choral peaks of musical drama

Idomeneo
Glyndebourne

A single cast change gave a welcome opportunity to encounter the first production of this Glyndebourne season and the first opera directed by Trevor Nunn: for two performances it is (and will be when the BBC records the performance for television) Yvonne Kenny who confronts us, pale, still and anguished, as Iliad at the start of the opera. Like all Nunn's characters, she infuses power and depth of feeling into the simplest of gestures - the head

tipped back in soundless pain, the anxious glance, the hand reassuringly grasped.

The much-discussed Japanese settings and costumes simply provide outlines within which this tautness of movement can be made more potent. Kenny sings with warmth and flexibility, capturing something of Iliad's surface insecurity as well as her inner peace: her rhapsodic aria "Zefiretti lusingieri" is moulded with responsive ease, and her moment of decision - the arms stretched back as she offers herself in sacrifice - is one of a number of unforgettable stage pictures.

If these brilliantly conceived moments - the evaporation of the storm, the looming shadow of the sea monster - do not quite sustain the evening, the blame cannot be put upon Bernard Haitink, who conducts a brooding, compelling account of this rich score. It is simply a mistake to choose a tenor for Idomeneo. The edition has tried to be faithful to Mozart by retaining associated changes he made for the Munich version of 1786, but has then hit difficulties at the start of Act II with the aria "Non temer" written for the tenor Idomeneo. A note tells us that experiment during rehearsals led to its being placed

later in the act, but really there is only one place for this concert aria with its violin obbligato, and that is anywhere out of the opera.

So the highlights of a musically outstanding evening remain Philip Langridge's powerful Idomeneo, Carol Vaness's tearful, violent Elena and the seasonally good chorus, who, huddled together in Nunn's static tableaux, make "Placido e il mar" and "Corrimo, fuggiamo" into true peaks of eighteenth-century musical drama.

Nicholas Kenyon

Concerts

Nash Ensemble
Assembly Rooms, Bath

The Bath Festival this year is its usual self: a packed programme of the finest classics freely sprinkled with the new and the odd. Saturday evening's chamber concert by the Nash Ensemble held the fortnight in microcosm, offering as it did some of the gentler pleasures of Mozart, Fauré and Schubert, including the first of D major Flute Quartet, K285, played with a perfect, plain grace by Judith Pearce, as context for the first performance of a commissioned piece by Giles Swayne, *A Song for Hadzi*.

Now in his mid-thirties, Swayne achieved a breakthrough four years ago with his *Cry* for 28 amplified voices, a large fresco discovering simple but completely fresh images. It was one of those rare works that have about them the strength of inevitability. For the composer, however, it seems to have

presented problems of continuation, and since writing it he has produced only a short cello piece before the present sextet, also quite unambitious.

There are no mysteries, either, in the title. Hadzi is not, as I had suspected, a Hindu deity but rather a friend of the composer, and the song is just that: a little span of melody that is built up, toyed with and then very slowly relinquished.

The music starts out from a dark chord in three low string instruments, viola, cello and double bass, answered by luminous ventures towards the tune from flute and clarinet. None of these instruments, however, turns out to be central. That role is taken by a set of drums, which quickly establish a rhythmic ostinato that persists pretty well throughout the part was tailor-made for the cheerful virtuosity of Gary Kettel, and his colleagues also contributed much to a neat premiere of a happy little piece.

Paul Griffiths

Brahms Marathon
Festival Hall

A marathon carries connotations of strain and endurance which were not wholly applicable to this stimulating if flawed event. For a good six hours on Saturday a group of leading artists played Brahms's chamber music "informally" - which meant muffs for the performers and an announcer in place of proper programmes.

The flaw lay not in the performances but in the plan-

ning, for it failed to take into account that each of Brahms's major chamber works so drains the emotions that it is seldom possible to listen to more than one at a single sitting. To have a piano trio, a violin sonata and the Clarinet Quintet in the first session was exhausting enough, but the F major Cello Sonata, the *Vier ernste Gesänge* (sung by John Shirley-Quirk), the F minor Viola Sonata and the Piano Quintet in the second was simply too much.

Admittedly we could get up and go, but that was hardly the point of the exercise; and in any case the changes to the published running order made it difficult to go far without the risk of missing a chosen work.

What was needed was a little more variety of mood. Brahms was by no means always serious, and for my money we could have heard more from the vivacious Labèque sisters, who lightened things considerably with some Hungarian Dances. Perhaps, too, Sheila Armstrong, who sang delightfully in the first session, could have sung another group of Brahms's happier pieces.

In giving the marathon a broader range some large-scale works would clearly have had to be sacrificed, though I would not have wanted to lose the F major Cello Sonata played by Yo Yu Ma and Peter Frankl, a warm and passionate reading matched by the Chilingirian Quartet's performance, with Antony Pay, of the Clarinet Quintet.

Geoffrey Norris

The Dining Room
Greenwich

A.R. Gurney is a quiet voice on the clamorous American stage, but he has finally made himself heard from New York to the West Coast with this exquisite comic elegy to the Boston Brahmins.

The title identifies its hero, presented by Bernard Cuhavan as a family shrine with lyre-backed chairs reverently surrounding the gleaming dining table on a wood-block floor. As successive generations pass through, all intent on their transient affairs, it figures variously as a background to ordinary life, an object for sale and a museum piece; but, lament or no lament, there is a strong feeling that this robust monument to WASP values is going to outlive them all.

The only comparable play I know is Thornton Wilder's *The Long Christmas Dinner*, but Gurney vastly improves on that model by resisting pathos and ignoring chronology. His business is with the erosion of manners, and he begins in the present by contrasting the brisk visit by a no-nonsense house-buyer with the leisurely breakfast of a Roosevelt-era father to whom the morning ceremony of newspaper and coffee is more important than getting his son to school on time.

Gurney has a wonderful ear for the evasive nuances of authoritarian speech: particularly for pre-war parents coaxing their children before explaining into defeated commands, or employers putting in long-suffering requests to the kitchen staff ("Sometimes I think it is almost better if we do things ourselves").

Throughout the sequence of overlapping scenes, with actors switching from childhood to old

age, and the table sharing stately crystal and silver with a typewriter, there is no saying precisely where the author's sympathies lie.

Sometimes they reverse inside a single scene, as where a hard-selling architect and his analyst client swap the power relationship halfway through, with the architect confessing his atavistic hatred of rooms such as this. Otherwise the absurdity of a traditional father stalking out to do battle, on behalf of a relative who has been insulted in the club's steam room, is evenly matched by the sight of a high-school boy photographing his aunt's Waterford glass and fingerboards to illustrate an anthropology project on the eating habits of vanishing cultures. What the play does, in short, is connect the world of Edith Wharton to that of Updike and John Cheever.

Alan Strachan's production sets decisively contrasted tempos for the unbroken flow of breakfasts, Thanksgiving dinners, and birthday parties, and secures performances from Robin Bowerman, Christopher Godwin and Alison Skilbeck that hold comedy in perfect balance with the social integrity of the writing.

Irving Wardle



Stern: happy man

David Bowie

Wembley Arena

Somebody said that one should never trust a man who starts working day with his shirt-collar button undone and his tie loosened. David Bowie took the stage in London last week, for the first time in five years, with his bow-tie already hanging loose. Possibly he does not know how to knot a proper bow-tie; at any rate, it seemed an appropriate symbol for the father of modern pop poseology, the man who turned attitude into art and taught Brecht to boogie.

You could tell from the full cut of his trousers that he had been away. No one who was in Britain a couple of years ago, when Blue Rondo à la Turk and their pals were discrediting the zoot-suit as a hot fashion item, would have turned up in the baggy yellow affair with which he began this concert, or the pale green braided example which succeeded it after the intermission. It seemed strange, too, that he should choose to dress up his 10 musicians in the Rag Week gear of the Bonzo Dog Doo Dah Band.

It seemed even stranger when

he commenced the two-hour event by sounding exactly like Roy Wood's Wizzard, circa 1971: baying saxophones, tinny drums, toneless guitars, half-scrambled backing vocals. This was a Grade A mess, unfocused, unbalanced and completely lacking in the power necessary to surround and support Bowie's attractive but unmusical voice.

It was the sound of a thousand two-inch television speakers, and in the space of half an hour we thereby lost his accounts of "Heroes", "Golden Years", "Let's Dance", "Fashion" and others. Only "Life on Mars" survived this episode, thanks to its more varied dynamics and to Bowie's classy crooning against the chorus of the Simms brothers, Frank and George, who cleverly imitated the leader's own vocal timbre so as to reproduce the effect of studio overdubbing.

"Let People" was the first to benefit from an improvement: achieving a raunchy rock and roll solidity in the guitars of Carlos Alomar and Earl Slick. Thereafter the first half grew increasingly flashy and frantic, real *A Star is Born* stuff, depending as much on the batteries of swivelling spotlights, beaming berserk polka-

Rock

Distracting answers

The interval was prefaced by a truly dreadful version of the Velvet Underground's "White Light, White Heat", a superfluous show-band saxophone arrangement adding a flabby belly to what was once a song of desperation.

The quality of Bowie's imagination and the importance of his influence cannot be doubted, but one of the problems of his concerts is that his songs are completed structures, not susceptible to spontaneous variation. Theatre is the answer, and the distraction: there were many dramatic tricks and stunts in the second half, some enjoyable. Judged purely on the projection of his presence, Bowie was deeply impressive: he is helped, and by a face constructed for the spotlight. As rock and roll, it was less thrilling: little tension or sense of danger, and an almost unbearable cheerfulness from the central character. What one would expect, perhaps, from a man who is reportedly hand-fed portions of sashimi before he takes the stage.

Richard Williams

PUBLISHING
Writers' rights

Put your money where it won't get eroded away.



At Volkswagen we rust-proof our cars while we are building them.

Not afterwards when the rot may have already started. And your investment has begun to erode away.

For good measure we flood the inside of the doors and other cavities with around 200 litres of wax, using our own patented process.

Because this is the only way we can be certain that every nook and cranny has been reached.

To discourage rust even further, we bond vulnerable joins such as the edges of bonnets, boot lids and doors, with a special rust inhibiting adhesive. We even go to the lengths of placing strips of zinc between the wings and body.

And we always use galvanised bolts to hold

them all together. Because we don't want them to be held together with rust.

All Jetta exhausts are aluminised to give them a much longer lifespan. And in common with all Volkswagens, the Jetta has a roof underneath, covered with lashings of bitumen wax, to keep out the elements.

We're the only manufacturer to give you a 3-year paint-warranty on top of a 6-year body protection warranty.

And incidentally we do not stipulate any intermediate inspections, or retreatments.

So you know that, however long you keep your Jetta, it'll keep its price up.

And in the end you'll find yourself in a sellers' market. But hasn't that always been a very good reason for investing in a Volkswagen?



Jetta.

SPECTRUM

Cool, clean and revelling in new technologies, the buildings of Norman Foster reflect the personality of an architect who this month receives his profession's highest accolade

English Modern

By Clive Aslet

We sat at a white table with legs like a space probe. The chairs were white, the walls were white. A pervasive hush somehow gave the impression of hidden technology smoothly at work.

This was the office of Norman Foster, winner of this year's Royal Institute of British Architects gold medal. Except for a number of architectural models, including one for a Renault warehouse near Swindon just returned from Renault's head office in Paris, the room was almost bare. There was nothing on the table except a sketchbook that Foster, who wore an open-necked shirt and a lemon-coloured Ralph Lauren sweater, had brought with him. On the wall was a photograph of the space module from which the aesthetic of the table, designed by Foster Associates, was in part derived.

He had not been able to meet me at his home, because it was being rebuilt. (Plans exhibited at the Heinz Gallery a little while ago show that it will be a conjurer's palace of sophisticated gadgetry, flexible to meet the expanding demands of new children or new electronics.) But when I had gone through the automatically opening doors into the office and braved the cool-looking receptionist, he said that this was also in a state of flux. He apologised for the mess. It was some time before I realised what he meant. Although I did see parts of a full scale mock-up of a section of the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank piled discreetly in a corner, the usual rubbish of office life - piles of books, bulging trays, abandoned coffee cups - was conspicuous by its absence.

Foster's brand of High Tech - the style of which he and his former partner, Richard Rogers, are the two leading exponents in Britain - does not take kindly to clutter. In contrast to the spaghetti of exposed working parts that festoons Rogers's work, Foster's buildings are sleekly regular - coolly, even coldly Classic. There is an element of fun, as in the banks of escalators providing a spectacle of perpetual motion for the workforce at the heart of the Willis Faber headquarters, Ipswich; but the escalators lie inside a smooth wall of reflecting glass, slinking around the edges of the 2.4 acre site. Foster lists his hobbies as running and flying aircraft; objects are not allowed to pile up around him.

"No other architect", the RIBA citation pronounces, "has so effectively drawn the advanced modern technology of the aerospace and electronic worlds into architecture." The Sainsbury Centre in Norwich, a silver arts-banger of such wizardry as to outshine the objects it contains, is clad in superplastic aluminium panels, a revolutionary material for the building trade. "One takes for granted the performance of certain things outside the building context. One does not expect one's car to leak - or if it does, it is a major event. But a lot of roofing materials do not come with any guarantee."

Yet Foster feels that the technology of his buildings has been overstressed: "Building are about people and for

people." It is a truism, but one that he likes to emphasize. "We are concerned with what makes a building a good place to be. As well as all the technology, the Ipswich building has the natural qualities of sunlight coming down into the core, and roof gardens for the work force."

Will it be a more human, less twenty-first century Norman Foster who mounts the rostrum to receive the gold medal on June 21?

He takes satisfaction in working with small workshops - "almost the local blacksmith" - in many of the processes for his buildings. Surprisingly little of his industrial-style furniture is, in fact, ready made. The table at which we were sitting was a case in point, having been produced specially, although made by an industrial subcontractor rather than a furniture maker.

"Through an understanding of the industrial process and the materials, we are able to harness industry almost on a cottage basis, with quite small production runs," he says. This is both better and cheaper than taking the off-the-peg product. "Most of the things which appear in catalogues only give the illusion of being ready made. In reality, when you order something, they then roll up their sleeves and make it for you. So if you say, 'I will have x thousand metres of your ceiling', they don't actually open the door, run into the cupboard and pull it out; they put in motion an industrial process."

"This explains why, for IBM's pilot head office at Cosham, we were able to produce a permanent building with a lot of prestige overtones on the cost you would associate with a ready-made, temporary one."

It is even possible to detect an Arts-and-Crafts note in the new Foster. "Around us are things that in a way are hand-crafted, although hand crafting is something usually associated with scrubbed-pine furniture and health food restaurants." The office has recently been holding "fruitful conversations" with John Makepeace, the traditional cabinet maker.

Foster is a fluent talker. And when he talks, he draws - "as long as I can remember I have always been drawing". To clients probably more familiar with the written word or the printed column of figures, it must be persuasive. These skills are vital in the 1980s: the phrase "back to the drawing board" is now obsolete and should be replaced with "back to the interview, the lunch or the meeting", because it is in these discussions that the design is conceived.

When I saw him, Foster had just returned from a weekend at an hotel in Arundel spent "brainstorming" with the heads of BBC radio to decide what kind of building was needed for the Langham site. Foster sees it as a semi-public, semi-private building, like the Galleria in Milan or, intriguingly, the Lancaster and Barton Arcades in Manchester, his home town.

Public relations are now such a major part of architecture that Foster regards the Fred Olsen Centre in the

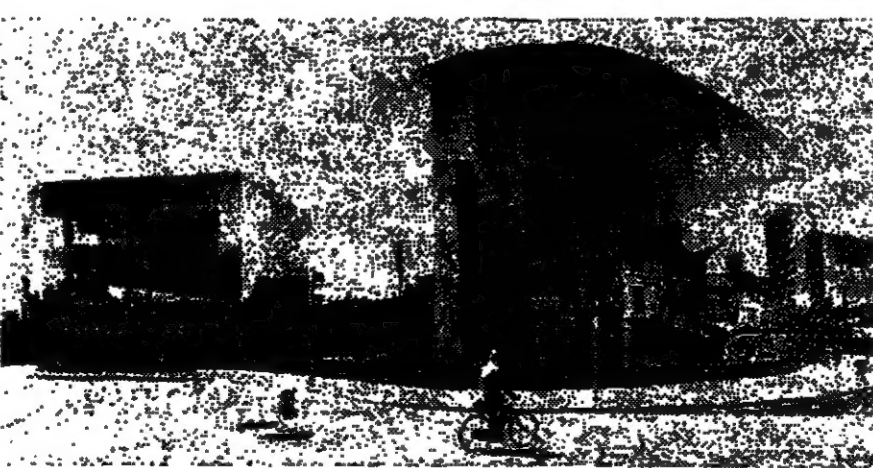
Port of London, built in the 1960s, as a key building in his career. "In that project we were not only involved with the upper echelons of management, but with local management, such as the docks manager, who subsequently has become a director of Olsen's but at that time was very much the manager who would settle some disputes literally with fistcuffs - I'm not suggesting that was an on-going style of management - and, vitally, with the unions."

He is proud that, when the building opened, it was the union representative who defended the use of one-way mirrors, feared by some as a management tool for spying, on the grounds that it saved heat and did away with the need for curtains, allowing workers unimpeded views through the windows.

At 47, in terms of the architectural profession, with its long training and few prestige commissions, Foster is young. Last year the gold medal went to the long-retired Berthold Lubetkin, aged 81. Foster's early success is all the more remarkable since he did not enter an architect's office until he was 20, which was "rather late in the day".

On leaving school after O levels, he went into the City Treasurer's department of Manchester Council. Then came National Service. "I did electronics in the Air Force. I came into an architect's office on the contract

Foster feels that the technology of his buildings has been overstressed: 'They are about people'



Two-way mirror: the Willis Faber building by day and night

management side, by virtue of my accounting and financial background of sorts." There it dawned on him that he could be an architect - an aspiration that had seemed beyond reach. "So I decided to confront the guy who ran the practice and say, 'Look, it is my intention, if I can do it, to study architecture'. He said: 'How the hell can you get into a school of architecture if you left school at 16 and haven't got any work to show?' I said I had been doing work in the evenings. I brought it in, and there and then he gave me a house to design."

He worked his way through Manchester University (having left school early, he could not get a grant) by winning prizes and doing architectural perspectives. "I was brought up in an architectural school with a very strong emphasis on things like the historical orders and measured drawing - those kinds of technical skills. It was the tail-end of that."

"By the same token I think it was at the tail-end of a tradition of architect-planners, where much more recently architects and planners have been trained separately. A lot of planners think overly in two dimensions and think overly in political terms, rather than just of the wider scale end, as it were, of an architectural process."

After Manchester, Foster won a Henry scholarship to Yale, where he

met Rogers. He spent several years in the United States working as a city and university planner, and on his return to England collaborated for a time with the American futurist guru, Buckminster Fuller.

Can the influence of Manchester still be seen on his work? Foster is notoriously meticulous about detailing, supposedly choosing every last screwhead in his buildings himself. Planning is also something he stresses.

"The site is a prime generator of the building. For Willis Faber, the decision to do a low building, which would follow and hug and recreate that kind of random street pattern of a medieval market town rather than impose on it a kind of alien so-called 'modern' geometry of right angles, that very organic response to that street pattern, takes stock of the typical spaces of a market town in a northern latitude. It's not a piazza. A lot of attempts to create piazzas in England have been doomed, because there are already enough open wind-swept spaces."

Without prompting, Foster volunteers an article of faith: "I suppose we regard the fix of time and cost as something really quite sacred. For 20-odd years we have been rigidly under budget, under time."

How confident is he about the Hongkong and Shanghai Bank headquarters in Hongkong labelled, misleadingly, the Most Expensive Office Block in the World by *The Sunday Times* and others? Press reports say it could massively exceed the estimate, reaching what has been projected as a final cost of £600m.

Foster laughs this away as "misinformation". Receiving the high-prestige American Reynolds Award twice or, as a foreigner, winning the competition to build a national athletics stadium in Germany seem events that might have been reported more widely, but were not. Bad news is news. On Hongkong: "At this stage it is a minimal percentage over. There is still between 20 and 30 per cent of that contract to be settled. The essence of cost planning is not that you are going to get every element spot on target, but that some are going to be under and some are going to be over. At the end of the day - ideally - the books balance." One thing is certain: with its stepped-back profile and hanging gardens, the building has already baffled architectural critics, who have referred to Babylonian and Gothic, early Chinese and Expressionist styles in their attempts to decode it.

His next projects include a low-energy house developed with Buckminster Fuller and a "low-profile" building, "more than normally discreet", for London's proposed Third Airport at Stanstead. All Foster's media skills will be needed for that one.

TOMORROW

Prince Rainier talks about the future for himself, for his family and for Monaco

Nightmares of a Denham movie brat

At 31, producer Jeremy Thomas is something of a phenomenon. Over the past seven years he has produced six movies, including Jerzy Skolimowski's *The Shout*, which won the Best Film Award at Cannes in 1977. This year he is responsible for two films: *Eureka*, directed by Nicolas Roeg and starring Gene Hackman, and *Merry Christmas Mr Lawrence*, an extraordinary Anglo-Japanese project directed by Nagisa Oshima and starring David Bowie as a British prisoner of war. And he admits, with some amusement, "I haven't yet had a hit."

The confidence behind such a confession may have something to do with the fact that he is a movie child. His father (Ralph) and his uncle (Gerald) were both film directors in the heyday of the regular British film industry. He grew up in Hollywood-in-England, Bucks, surrounded by film people, with Dirk Bogarde coming round for lunch and all that. He began his professional career at the film labs in Denham, working his way through the ranks to become a film editor and then, almost by accident, the producer of an Australian picture called *Mad Dog*, which was directed by a friend. "We somehow raised the money, though I was totally green. Dennis Hopper from *Easy Rider* had been cast. We went out to Tahos, New Mexico, to meet him and this character came to the airport in a jeep with the steeple hat, and shark's teeth round his neck, and there, reincarnated, was my childhood hero. But the picture was a nightmare to make."

The word "chaos" features frequently in Jeremy Thomas's conversation, and the walls of his tiny office in Soho testify to the more bizarre moments of his career. Pinned up are several snaps of the Sex Pistols - the legacy of three years work nurturing the film which eventually came out as *The Great Rock 'n' Roll Swindle* in 1980. "I was offered it partly because no one else would take it on, in 1978, when it was all happening." Film school student Julien Temple had shot some footage; then Russ Meyer, humourist and American porn director, came in on the project. The group's manager and scenarist, Malcolm McLaren, was heavily involved. So, at one stage, was theatre and film impresario Michael White. "It was this and then that. Headlines in the papers. Chaos. Largely due to the anarchy prevailing at the time."



Thomas: success without a hit

Thomas's Japanese project, based on a novel by Laurens Van der Post and to be seen in August, was financed - like most of his films so far - from independent sources. In this case that means a group of Japanese investors, including the film's director, a British bank, and a New Zealand tax shelter deal. Their contributions add up to \$5m, which is what the movie cost to shoot on location in the Cook Islands, in the South Pacific.

Thomas acknowledges that this sort of project sets him apart from his peers. "They probably don't understand why I make films like this, because they are more difficult to do. But they're all visibly well-crafted, films of quality and long life, mounted for a good price. So I think I'll go on being able to make films even without an out-and-out hit."

Merry Christmas Mr Lawrence falls within an area that Thomas now recognises as his own: "Bringing together very varied cultural influences." Thomas and Oshima are already planning another film, set in Paris this time. Meanwhile he and Roeg are to make a film from Terry Johnson's Royal Court play, *Insignificance*, and Thomas is going to produce a project based on Colin MacInnes's story of teenage and adulthood in the 1950s, *Absolute Beginners*, to be directed by Julien Temple.

Before he slipped into editing, and then across into producing, Thomas had intended to be a director, following in the family path. But, he says, "you need a tremendous amount of bravery. Directing is not only a question of technique. It's something else." But will he take the plunge? "I'm trying."

And what does he feel about the producer's role? "I enjoy it. Even if I direct, I want to continue producing. I can't really understand producers putting themselves up as heroes, though. Film is either a group thing, a family thing. Or it's a director's film. It is not, as such, a producer's medium."

Chris Auty

1953 and all that: the stars remember



Did you know that Mrs Thatcher called an election on the day after the Coronation with all the *Radio Times* nostalgia details had gone to press, thus ensuring a true blue run-up to election day? This and many other fascinating facts are available in our new *Moreover* booklet, *Good Heavens, Is It Thirty Years Ago Already?*

Meanwhile, several really famous celebrities have agreed to tell us what they remember of that day, 30 years ago, when the then Princess Elizabeth went to the Abbey as plain Mrs Edinburgh and came back Queen of England. Yes, they really had job opportunity in those days...

Sir Richard Attenborough. Just

one little person, and so many thousands and millions of people watching. I remember thinking, what a wonderful symbol for the country. Then I remember thinking, what a great setting for a movie. Not the Queen, perhaps, but - Gandhi! I was so excited I rushed home and phoned the Indian government to ask for financial help. They told me that they thought it was a good idea, and thanked me. Don't thank me, I said - thank all the people who helped to inspire this idea: the Queen, Winston Churchill, Prince Philip... I think that impressed them. But it took another 30 years...

Clive James. I was only 13 at the time, though already bald, and was employed as TV critic of the *Wangdonga Gazette*. The trouble was, nobody in Wangdonga had a TV set, but I've never let a little thing like

MOREOVER... Miles Kington

that hold me back. I lay back on my bed listening to the whole thing on short wave radio, mixed in with interference from Radio Moscow, and wrote an account of it as if I'd been there. The next day I was sacked for describing the ceremony as an outmoded pantomime. I didn't know what the words meant: I'd just taken them down in good faith thinking it was Richard Dimbleby speaking, but of course it was Radio Moscow. The whole thing taught me a big lesson, though now I can't remember what it was.

Sir Roger Bannister. A great day for me, as it was also the day I broke four minutes for the mile. I remember at the end of

the first lap being handed a note which read: "We have climbed Everest!" We have climbed Everest! It was raining there. That cheered us up slightly. Michael Foot. One thing we must never forget, and I think this is one thing we must never forget, is that as far back as 1953 the Labour Party was already committed to a total support of the National Health, or Service, and I remember saying at the time to the Shadow Cabinet, as it then was, I remember saying this, and this is something I think we must never lose sight of, that...

Russell Harty. I was sitting in the front room. I remember that. My mother was in the kitchen, listening to the radio.

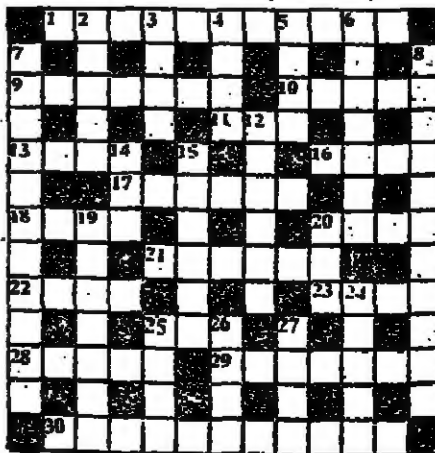
they crackled. My eyes hurt. It was hard to breathe, and the air was so cold. I experimented for a while with setting my moustache alight, but it didn't seem to help. Then the news came through on the radio, from London. It was raining there. That cheered us up slightly.

Suddenly she came through and said, very simply: "President Kennedy has been shot." Well, I found this very odd, as the President was called Eisenhower. So I asked her exactly what she meant and she said: "Oh, sorry, I mean, do you want to watch the Coronation on telly?" I'll always remember that. Very weird.

The Queen. Everyone else had the day off, but I had to go to work as usual.

CONCISE CROSSWORD (No 75)

- ACROSS
1 Manually inscribed (11)
9 Provisional (7)
10 Drop in standard (5)
11 Cooking vessel (3)
12 Periods (4)
13 Admirable (4)
14 Entry (6)
15 Units of length (4)
16 Reverbating sound (4)
17 Erase (6)
18 Picture gallery (4)
19 Chess piece (4)
20 Turkish title (3)
21 Yellowish-pink (5)
22 Place of learning (7)
23 Cut loaf (6,5)
DOWN
2 Suitably (5)
3 Urgent (4)
4 Headquarters (4)
5 Inclined (4)
6 Blow up (7)
7 Violin bow (11)
8 Sowing aid (4,7)
12 Mollusc (6)
14 Army specialist
15 Plan (6)
19 Of the side (7)
20 Energy (3)
24 Ring (5)
25 Party combination
26 Enclosure (4)
27 Den (4)



SOLUTION TO No 74
ACROSS: 1 Frantic 5 React 8 Rue 9 Storage 10 Laird 11 Flak 12 Tighter 14 Archibishop 16 Exactly 18 Sown 20 Icing 22 Cheesth 23 Och 24 Dread 25 Tassels
DOWN: 1 Fist 2 Atoll 3 Thanks be to God 4 Crept 5 Religiousness 6 Aviator 7 Tide race 13 Rare bird 15 Chalice 17 Yacht 19 Withe 20 Thus

THE TIMES DIARY

All in the family

The surfeit of Greens at the Bodley Head is swelling to alarming proportions. Having just published a book of conversations with the novelist and announced a biography of the former BBC director-general, it now plans a history of the family brewery, Greene King. The founding father, Benjamin Greene, had four sons, of whom one became Governor of the Bank of England, the second ran the brewery and entered Parliament, while the third, something of a black sheep, sired 13 children before dying, presumably breathless, at the age of 19. It was the youngest son, described in the book as "a strange melancholy misfit," who became the ancestor of the literary dynasty that embraces Graham C. Greene, joint chairman of the Bodley Head's holding company, Sir Hugh, now president of the publishing house, and Graham, the company's best-selling author.

Ironside Lady

What was the most famous statement ever addressed to Parliament? I ask the question again since Clive Bradley, Clive Bradley, publisher of the Publishers' Association, referred in this column to the second most famous, that by Milton on good books as the life blood of the master spirit. Bradley is particularly attached to that one as he is angered by the Government's "appalling" spending cuts for school and university book provision. I am open to suggestion, but I would say, with Bradley, that the most famous was made by Cromwell at the dismissal of the Rump Parliament in 1653: "Take away that fool's bauble, the mace." In that same speech Cromwell told the members: "You have sat too long here, for any good you have been doing," which is also a sentiment Bradley would seem to endorse via a *vis* Margaret Thatcher.

● I hear Central Office is warning Mrs Thatcher that she faces competition for publicity today. Shirley Maclaine is holding a press conference in Dallas to launch her book *Out on a Limb*, and is likely to be questioned closely about the identity of her Labour MP lover in the late 1970s.

'Ello, 'ello

Another strong contender in my competition to spot the most unfulfillable election promise. MP Nick Kirk of High Wycombe has found a splendid one at the bottom of page 27 of the Labour manifesto - a pledge to repeal the Police and Criminal Evidence Bill. This is the first time a major party has considered repealing a non-existent law.

Swinging along

Reasonably enough, many are awaiting late developments before committing themselves to a figure in my competition to predict the national swing between Labour and Conservative at the general election. The generous prize is a whole case of Johnnie Walker's de luxe Swing whisky. The thickening fields of entries show a surprisingly large number who, in defiance of all the opinion polls, predict a swing to Labour, and one to the Tories that would outdo the most volatile by-election results. Guesses, to three places of decimals and in writing please, to reach me by polling day at the latest.

Collar ado

It is high time to explain that the Denver Shoe is a misnomer for the nasty contraption now in London's streets. What we have here is the British-made Wheelok P, a two-choc device which clamps either side of the wheel, and the Bulldog 11 T, a caliper model, for larger bicycles. We are using the Denver tag only because a similar clamp has been in use there since 1955. In view of the GLC's tireless campaign to introduce these instruments, I suggest a more fitting name would be the South Bank Shoe.

Movies? Moving

I never thought I would hear Ken Russell say these words: "Films are a dead medium. It is a false world and I am sick of it." The one-time enfant terrible of TV documentaries, back in Britain after a spell in South Carolina directing *Madame Butterfly* for the bemused organizers of a local arts festival, tells me he now leads a gypsy existence; he wanders the globe directing operas, a medium which is "fresh, exciting and invigorating". He assures me he is broke, but that he doesn't mind, and that it would take "an amazing effort" to lure him back to the studios. "In opera you don't get double crossed at the end by a Hollywood executive... they are not film makers, they are bankers."

At its Albert Hall jamboree last week the Women's Institute found itself debating a motion calling for legal controls on experiments with test tube fertilization. An amendment was proposed seeking to specify that it referred only to "human and part-human" embryos. When bewildered delegates asked what this could possibly mean, the platform explained that a new technique for testing male fertility involved the introduction of sperm to "a specially prepared hamster's ovum." The resulting hybrid can at present survive only long enough to bring hope to its father, but the ethical and theological implications are clearly profound.

PHS

Israel's war without end

On the first anniversary of the invasion of Lebanon, Christopher Walker explains why the Begin government has no cause to rejoice

Jerusalem

Today's emotive first anniversary of the invasion which launched Israel's longest and most controversial war will provide little cause for domestic celebration, especially for the Begin government which has watched in dismay as the continuing involvement in the Lebanese morass has helped erode its popularity.

The main opposition Labour party has been quick to capitalize on growing public dissatisfaction, without as yet being able to solve its internal problems in a way which would enable it to drive home the advantage at the polls.

Throughout last week, there were a series of bitter demonstrations against the war. One mother, part of an angry crowd of 2,500 from Parents Against Silence which attempted to rush the gates of the Knesset, explained: "We are not hysterical parents, defeatists or members of any political party. We are people who want to restore the army's good name. The war in Lebanon is not our war."

At the start of a 90-mile anti-war march which began symbolically at the Lebanese border, a retired Israeli lieutenant-colonel compared the Israeli forces with Napoleon's army in Russia. Most of the younger generation marching to a mass rally in Tel Aviv preferred the analogy of America's fate in Vietnam.

The number of Israelis jailed for refusing to do reserve duty in Lebanon has risen to 59. In addition, more than 1,000 reservists including many officers have returned to the Lebanon campaign ribbons to the Defence Ministry.

If only Paisley and Co were gentlemen

The new film *Ascendancy* is set in Belfast in 1920 just before the elections for the first Northern Ireland parliament. Two years later came the first British general election in which Ulster was represented by fewer MPs than before. Next week, as a result of the machinations towards the end of the Callaghan government, 17 rather than 12 Northern Irish Members will be elected.

In the film the shipyard owner Wintour interviews a servant girl for a job. Does she object to attending prayers every morning? The question is in code. She gives the right answer. No, she does not mind: "I'm Protestant." He adds that he would not mind himself. "If it wasn't for the other servants." On another occasion he dismisses Catholic workers from his yard - as indeed happened at the time - saying that the other workers would not work alongside men they did not trust. Wintour is not portrayed entirely unsympathetically. He despises "sectarian" feeling. He "doesn't care about religion," according to his daughter; "he's only interested in making money." When he dresses in his sash to take part in an Orange parade he does so consciously for "form's sake." After a killing he laments, "I never dreamt that all that ignorance and brutality would turn out to have a mind of its own."

Ascendancy is an interesting rather than a good movie. In this respect it touches an important truth. It is a truth about Ulster which is more real than ever, which looms in the background of the election there, and which the English have never really understood. Dramatic and frightful things have happened in the province over the last 15 years. One development has been little commented on. The affairs of Ulster are usually presented simply in terms of the sectarian divide, the "national question", green and orange. As the received idea goes, the politics of class do not play the part there that they do in Britain. But Unionist politics had and have a class aspect which has recently changed in a most important though little-noticed way, a change which is a consequence of the troubles and the complication of them. The upper classes who used to lead the Unionist cause have left it. Orange politics have been proletarianized.

At the time of partition the leadership of the newly "devoled" province was taken up by Protestant landowners and merchants. Wintour is a fair example: he joins the new

A new political party appeared from now on, the *Democratic Unionist Party* for Tactical Voters. Two papers - *The Observer* and the *Sunday People* - came out firmly in favour of Tactical. Both urged their readers to vote Tactically "to keep the Tories tame", a phrase first used by the *Daily Mirror* in the 1955 election. *The Sunday Times* qualified its support for Tactical. It hoped the Tories would have a clear majority but warned that a Tory landslide could "unleash the forces of illiberalism lying not far beneath the surface of modern conservatism". It added: "This may sound like a recommendation to indulge in tactical voting."

The *New York World*, on the other hand, came out strongly against Tactical and urged its readers to spoil the tactical vote by voting Tory. And a clearer vote-Tory message came from the *Sunday Telegraph* ("a second term is the only natural choice..."). *Mail on Sunday* ("Maggie is the only choice") and the *Sunday Express* ("No middle way"), bringing the Sunday-paper score to Tory 4, Tactical 3.

That left only the *Sunday Mirror* to give its unqualified support to Mr Foot and the Labour Party, although it did not patronize its readers by telling them exactly what to do. "Vote for the best team (and we

The protest inside the army has infuriated right-wing supporters of the government, who have been pressing for legislation to stiffen the measures against the soldiers involved - some from the toughest of the forward combat units. One sergeant has already been demoted and jailed for refusing his ribbon.

The more hawkish ministers are now anxious that the wave of dissent may be exploited by the Syrians and influence future strategic calculations in Damascus. Possibly for this reason, a crackdown against the protesters has begun with 50 members of the Committee Against the War in Lebanon soon to face trial for their part in demonstrations.

Committee leaders have accused the government of launching a "legal offensive" against them. Other demonstrators who have been naming a round-the-clock display of the latest Israeli death toll outside the Prime Minister's residence have complained of having their identity cards recorded and their numbers restricted.

There will be few anniversary toasts among the 30,000 Israeli troops still bogged down inside Lebanon as part of an operation originally expected to last only 72 hours and to extend no further than 25 miles north of the Israeli border. They face little chance of an early

return home and an increasing prospect of being ambushed. Last month alone, Israeli troops in Lebanon were attacked 60 times.

Scarcely a day passes without the military command updating casualty figures. These have included an unusually large proportion of soldiers suffering from mental disorders because of the nature of the war and lack of support for its aims.

At the last count, 494 Israelis had been killed since the invasion, 149 of them since the initial fighting died down last August. A further 2,760 have been wounded, 375 of these since September 1, figures which include those lost in the explosion which destroyed the Tyre military headquarters and other accidents.

Yitzhak Rabin, the former Labour prime minister, has coined the Yiddish word *plonier* (roughly translated as "Gordian Knot") to describe Israel's unhappy position in Lebanon. There is no more telling reminder of it than to go on one of the few, heavily-guarded trips which the army arranges for journalists to front-line positions. Some of these are so close to the Syrians that Israeli soldiers occasionally serenade the enemy with strangled versions of Arabic pop songs.

There is little sign of the brave face which ministers still put on the continuing presence in Lebanon. Reporters must wear flak jackets, travel in four-door cars, each

carrying two armed soldiers, and on no account stop for food or drink. To minimize the risk of ambushes, the army has designed a new troop-carrier in which soldiers travel back to back, with open flaps all round. These menacing vehicles bristling with cocked automatic weapons are gradually replacing the troop-carrying buses.

General Sharon claimed last week that he had always envisaged a partial pullback of troops to a more manageable line after the winter. Although such a move out of the perilous Shouf Mountains would virtually partition Lebanon, it is being pressed for vigorously by many senior officers. Most met in Lebanon expected it within a matter of weeks.

Overshadowing any such retreat to a 28-mile line parallel with the Al-Awail river is the threat of a new war with Syria. Such a conflict was hovering inexorably in the wings during the recent signing of the Israel-Lebanon pact, just as the prospect of a new war in Lebanon haunted the final Israeli pull-out from Sinai in April 1982.

Neither the war-weary Israeli public nor the politically vulnerable Begin coalition appears anxious for such a conflict, but among both there is an assessment that, given present circumstances in Lebanon, combined with the stubborn attitude of the Soviet-backed Syrian regime, it may soon become inevitable. A senior Defence Ministry official explained: "Israel does not want confrontation but we can offer no guarantee that limited clashes will remain limited. In fact, we can guarantee the opposite."



Northern Ireland parliament - for which the vast and unlovely face of Stormont has not yet been built - out of a sense of noblesse oblige. The austere Dublin lawyer Carson was followed as Ulster's leader by a succession of military gentlemen. They expressed the national sentiment of Orange Ulster, and also moderated it. The line ran out with Terence O'Neill and James Chichester-Clark as they then were; both Eton and Irish Guards who could no longer control Northern Ireland, not just the violence on the Catholic side but the Protestant also. That fact was tacitly recognized with the proroguing of Stormont in 1972. Brian Faulkner came and went, the great Protestant strike paid to a first attempt at power sharing.

The old Unionist party began to break up. Its traditional leaders departed, some to form the well-intentioned, non-sectarian Alliance party, some quitting politics for good and no doubt gratefully. The fighting conductor had gone and the Protestant masses found new leaders, their own kind.

It is hard to exaggerate the importance of this development for Ulster. The old Unionist leaders disliked Irish nationalism and wanted to keep the link with England. But like Wintour they kept up the rhetoric of Ulster unionism largely for form's sake, or for the sake of the servants and the employees, and of course their electors. They did not instinctively share the visceral separatist nationalism of the Presbyterian smallholder in County Down or County Tyrone; still less of the Belfast shipworker. They were Irish gentlemen, with friends and family on both sides of the border.

What this means for the state of

Ireland may be illustrated obliquely by a recent conversation in a Fleet Street pub. It will be remembered that for some sporting purposes the United Kingdom, including Northern Ireland and the Irish Republic are separate entities: they send two teams to the Olympics, for example. In soccer the British Isles produce five international teams, including one from each part of Ireland. But in rugby football the whole island, 32 counties, is represented as ever by one team. (At this moment the British Lions are touring New Zealand led by two Irishmen, a northern Protestant as manager, a southern Catholic as captain.)

A British journalist - Welsh to be precise - asked an Irish colleague, how is it that 60 years after partition, with all the bitterness and violence, there should still be a happy, all-Ireland rugby team? "That's simple. Rugby's a middle-class game. It's the working class that's the problem - and their game's soccer. If all of Ireland was middle-class the island would be united tomorrow."

It was said for rhetorical effect but there are people in Belfast who know what he meant, who would agree all too vehemently. The brooding, half-conscious sense of incipient betrayal there comes from a belief that the Orange Ulsterman is not understood across the water. The belief is right.

A persistent myth among green Irishmen holds that the Ulster connection is artificially maintained because the English love their fellow Protestants so much. Little could be further from the truth. The English have always had a soft spot for the Irish - the southern Catholics, the lovable if usually Irishman. This might be said the Flurry Knox syndrome. It is the Orangemen who

have never really liked or understood.

And they know this in Ulster. A few days ago in Belfast a Unionist politician was saying, "Even the Tories only put up with us as long as the party was led by the sort of chap you could take to your club" - as it conspicuously no longer is. The Official Unionists of Mr Molyneux and Mr Enoch Powell are now a thoroughly-going plebeian party. Paradoxically they are even further from the comprehension of English politicians than the more radically populist Democratic Unionists. The Officials, at least in theory, want to express their Orange patriotism through a further binding of the ties with Britain. Mr Paisley represents what Mr Powell deviously calls "Protestant Sinn Féin" and in that way is more easily understood by Westminster and Whitehall: just another nationalist politician, like Michael Collins or Malachy or Mr Mugabe.

This great change of Unionist politics is pregnant with future. In the old days the rough Orangemen believed that England and the English - and Anglo-Irish - ruling class would stand by him. There is an Orange song, "The Murder of McBride" in which the Catholics who have killed an innocent old Protestant are warned of the revenge that will be taken when we come marching "with nobles at our head". The nobles have gone. Now the Protestant workers of Ulster are on their own, farther away from England - and farther from Dr Garret Fitzgerald's "peacefully united Ireland" than ever.

Geoffrey Wheatcroft

© Copyright Geoffrey Wheatcroft, 1983.

Beating the drum for the spoiling vote

The press and the election, by Christopher Ward

don't mean Mrs Thatcher's). Throughout the election campaign the *Sunday Mirror* has not wavered in its support for Labour and a remarkable feat, this - it has not once given itself a hernia by straining its arguments to breaking point, although it came close to it a few weeks ago when it defended Mr Foot's fitness for office by saying he "eats everything put in front of him".

The balance of the *Sunday Mirror*'s campaign coverage has been helped considerably by the enlistment of Roy Hattersley as a guest columnist for the duration of the election, putting the opposite point of view to the paper's resident, pro-Thatcher columnist Woodrow Wyatt, always provocative and readable but a liability at election times for a left-wing newspaper. Mr Wyatt's column yesterday carried the journalistic equivalent of a government health warning: "Unlike the Tory papers, the *Sunday*

Mirror allows opposing points of view in its columns. For the *Sunday Mirror*'s own views about the Election, see page 2."

Recognizing that most of its readers are probably bored to death by the election, the *Sunday Mirror* thought up an ingenious way to put over its message. It devised on its centre pages a general election quiz consisting of 24 statements which the reader had to tick as being either true or false. (Sample: Output per worker in manufacturing is now only 5 per cent higher than when the Tories came to power. In the previous four years under Labour it was up by more than 14 per cent.) It's reassuring to know that at least one Fleet Street paper has been able to show Scatchis the way home in clever propaganda.

Once again another Norman Mailer essay on the election published in the *Mail on Sunday* turned out to be a damp squib, his

description of himself throughout as "our poor American" conflicting with reports of the fee he is receiving. One phrase he used yesterday to describe the Prime Minister - "she hovered on vertiginous heights of aplomb" - will consign him directly to Pseud's Corner, I fear. I preferred the *Sunday People*'s account of Mrs Thatcher shouting "out of frustration" at Denis, which was altogether more human.

Both Mrs Thatcher and Mr Foot had two articles published in yesterday's papers. While the Prime Minister's pieces in the *News of the World* and the *Sunday Express* appeared to have been written by the same person, not necessarily Mrs Thatcher, *The Observer*'s Michael Foot had a markedly different style to the *News of the World*'s Michael Foot. Only the *News of the World* provided a platform for Roy Jenkins. No Sunday paper has been willing to throw its weight behind the Alliance, *The Observer* having lost its nerve at the last minute after flirting with the idea for several weeks. It will be interesting to see whether *The Guardian* can bring itself this week to see the Alliance as anything more than a Tactical vote, or whether it, too, will sit on the fence.

The author was until recently editor of the *Daily Express*.

EEC: figuring out the facts

JUNE 24 63

Barbara Castle

Monday, June 6 - the Stuttgart summit day that never was. This day Mrs Thatcher was to have queued it on the European stage, showing that international "leadership" which she modestly tells us has been forced upon her, and bringing our "own money" back by getting a massive rebate on our contribution to the Euro-budget. Ever since she told our Euro partners that she could not make it, the Conservatives (and the Alliance for that matter) have been lying low about the alleged benefits of our EEC membership and their policies for the future of the Community if we stay in.

Instead, the Conservatives have come up with a negative - the "2,500,000 jobs at risk" if we pull out. Anyone can play the statistic game, and many pro-Market leaders do. There was, of course, the warning by the European Movement during the 1975 referendum campaign that if Britain came out, unemployment would rise to three million (it was then 831,000 under a Labour government). Britain voted to stay in, and unemployment has risen to 3,330,000.

Recently the British members of the European Commission, Ivar Richard and Christopher Tugendhat - whose jobs depend on our staying in - have said that withdrawal would mean five million out of work. They give no indication of how they arrive at this figure, which does not even tally with the Tory one. But at election time any figure will do for propaganda purposes.

So let us try to establish the truth. Five and a half million people are employed in British manufacturing industry, and only one-twelfth of their products go to EEC countries, so even if all their exports to Europe stopped dead, we would be talking about 458,000 jobs. Double that for knock-on effects and we are still below one million.

Ah, the Tories retort, West Germany is our biggest single export market. Maybe, but also one of our least profitable. In the 12 months to August 1982 our visible trade with Germany was £1,396 in the red, a deficit exceeded only in our trade with Japan. (*Hansard* 18,11,82, col 219.)

In fact Europe has proved a poor market for us. Last year (same *Hansard* reference) the countries with whom we earned a surplus were overwhelmingly outside the EEC. In fact it was our trade with the EEC

countries which largely accounted for our overall £2,256m deficit.

The truth is that even the most ardent pro-Marketisers have been bitterly disappointed with the economic results of our membership. Nor have the other promised advantages materialized. Agricultural spending still takes the lion's share of the Euro-budget (about two-thirds). After last year's excessive farm price increase, food surpluses have shot up again to astronomical heights. Britain is still the second largest net contributor, though we have the third weakest economy.

The outlook for the 1984 Euro-budget is menacing. Even allowing for a British rebate which gives us less than half of our "own money" back, spending will go through the ceiling of 1 per cent VAT. The only way the budget can be balanced, unless more money is raised from member countries, is by trimming the already derisory allocations for the anti-unemployment policy.

As *The Economist* put it on May 7: "The EEC will go broke next year unless some lucky fluke occurs." It added: "If Mrs Thatcher thinks she can achieve a triumph at Stuttgart to help launch a June election campaign, she may be in for a nasty shock." This is why she decided not to go.

The Commission calls on member governments for more money without any evidence that it would be wisely spent or that it would do more than lead to a more elaborate and wasteful bureaucracy.

It is not Labour, therefore, which should be on the defensive about its EEC policy. It is those parties which lie down as supinely as Ted Heath did in 1972 and allow the Community to ride roughshod over our legitimate national interests.

The Community is in crisis. Only a British government willing to take Britain out, if necessary, will be able to force a fundamental revision of its rules and aims, giving us the freedom to shed the ludicrous burden of the common agricultural policy and to negotiate healthier trading relationships.

Mrs Thatcher's trimming both ways will no longer do.

The author is Labour MEP for Greater Manchester, North.

Tomorrow: John Pardoe

Paul Pickering

Ferret-free, at Labour's peril

It was obvious something had become disjoined in the framework of the universe when my usually mild-mannered neighbour threatened to break the neck of the village vicar. "It's not 1984 you know, not yet," my enraged parent shouted as the man of the cloth tried to hide behind the bus stop. A raw nerve in the body politic of South Yorkshire lay exposed - I had experienced at first hand the unconsidered, yet crucial, ferret factor of this election.

The vicar, known in the village to be a Labour supporter with CND sympathies, had established a nature reserve in his churchyard, in the middle of an area with one of the largest rat populations in the country. Since before Geoff Boycott, old men used to take their ferrets, whippers and terriers to murder the odd rat and catch a few rabbits.

From the best possible motives the vicar decided to declare the churchyard a ferret-free zone, which threatened the armies of wildlife around the graves.

My stepfather was ordered out with the family bull terrier, even though it was pointed out that, as there were no bulls grazing among the plaster angels, the dog could not be regarded as a threat. Suddenly, in an area with the type of unemployment problems before the wildest dreams of southern social workers, ferrets have become a symbol of freedom.

This explanation of the threat to the cleric flowed out in the usually silent lunchtime game of dominoes. "It's one of the last pleasures we have left to go out with a ferret or a whippet. It's not cruel, either. Why don't the Labour Party ask folk like us before writing their manifesto?" with him.

A meeting of more than 100 trade unionists at the Huddersfield Friendly and Trades Club unanimously passed a resolution promising to fight any party dragging "hunting, shooting, fishing, ferretting, alimony and any field sport" into politics. This is despite the fact that Mr Michael Foot has criticized "the organized savagery of blood sports," and promises to ban all hunting with dogs should he be elected. It is not known where Foot's own dog Dizzy stands on the issue, though he is believed to be the scourge of squirrels on Hampstead Heath.

Proposing the Huddersfield resolution, Mr George Woodrow, a member of the engineering workers' union said: "The Labour party platform is going to be on jobs and an all this, but thousands of jobs are tied up with field sports." He then went on to describe the "well meaning people in the anti-blood sports brigade" as the biggest load of cranks ever assembled.

To the shock of many of his one-time fans, the anti-blood sports lobby includes miners' leader Arthur

Scargill, the Mother Superior of Yorkshire working class politics who moved his headquarters north to be back among his "own people."

When asked about his position on the weekend pastimes of his members he said: "The NUM is and always has been opposed to the barbaric blood sports, including fox hunting. Our members are fully in support of our policy." My mother could not believe that the holy one had said such a thing: "I thought he was against the rich who try to keep people off private land. A lot of men go ferretting to help feed their families."

Ferrets, it was agreed, should certainly be an issue at the next Labour Party conference. "We are always having trendy ideas foisted on us," a man with a whippet said. "After this election they might take a bit more notice of the actual voter."

When I rang Labour Party headquarters the policy on ferrets seemed to be confused. "I think people have been saying conflicting things and we will be having a rethink," a spokesman said. But it will probably be too late for this election. "We have had quite a number of people saying they want to stop their political levy," the British Field Sports Society said. Mr Brian Toon of the Masters of Foxhounds Association added: "Opposition among trade unionists to the Labour Party's proposed ban is widespread."

Ferrets have often done stalwart national service. An army of ferrets was used by a conservation group to rid Stonehenge in Wiltshire of a plague of rabbits threatening to undermine the foundations.

A ferret solved the problem of filming the royal wedding for one television company. A draw string in a conduit used for a vital cable had broken, but a ferret, tempted by a juicy piece of bacon, snatched the pipe attached to a nylon line. A lot of Birmingham's telephone lines were laid in the same way, though in those days they used live rats as the carrot.

But such jobs are few and far between. If Labour legislation on blood sports was ever to take hold, these lovable, pink-eyed little creatures might never glare, Tebbit-like, at a rabbit again. They would mope around the house all day, frustrated at being denied the right to work. Ferrets can get very bitter.

This is probably why champion ferret legger Reg Mellor has now abandoned keeping the very sharp-toothed beasts down his trousers. "I became disillusioned at not getting a letter of thanks from the last charity gala," he said, after lasting out 5 hours and 26 minutes on that occasion.

And my stepfather said: "If they are going to attack our working class pursuit of voting for them," it's the poor vicar I feel sorry for.

THE LOVE THAT LABOUR LOST

By the closing weekend of the election the two opposition parties seem largely to have thrown away their manifestos in favour of a single slogan: "Stop Thatcher". That is also the message of that part of the daily and weekly press which supports either Labour or the Alliance. The Tory and Alliance campaigns will be reviewed in these columns in turn tomorrow and on Wednesday. What is it today which can explain why the Labour Party enters the last few days of campaigning in such a sorry state, when, by any normal standards, it should have started the campaign with much to commend its position? Indeed during the first week of campaigning it actually started to gain points from the Conservatives.

The Labour Party started the election campaign with dry powder. No opposition party could expect a much better target than a government which had to defend three million unemployment, an economy showing only tentative evidence of recovery and a record in which only the conquest of inflation and of the Falklands were measurable successes, with the rest having to be taken on trust from a not very elegant band of ministers. A properly conducted campaign, showing some dent in the Tory position, should have been enough to reduce the danger of enfilade from the Alliance.

Labour's campaigning strategy was to concentrate on unemployment and social issues and to stay off defence, the Falklands and the Common Market. If that strategy could have been sustained, it might have been effective. Nobody could have imagined how decisively and suicidally it was to be ignored by Labour leaders themselves.

The initial emphasis on unemployment reflected the fact that voters saw it as a major problem. What Labour strategists soon discovered, however, was that the electorate did not automatically assume that Labour had the best solution. Indeed one poll revealed that 27 per cent of the unemployed intended to vote Tory. Moreover there was evidence that electors, particularly pensioners, were nervous of

the inflationary consequences of Labour's claim to be able to buy out unemployment.

The strategy for the second week was supposed to emphasize Labour's historic identification with the National Health Service and the whole apparatus of the welfare state. Again the party should have been able to make headway against a government which was felt to be suspect in this area; again it blew its chances in a revealing wrangle over those nuclear disagreements which it had hoped to conceal.

Of course the reasons for this cumulative failure cannot be wholly attributed simply to a maverick campaign, nor to the inexperience of those party officials in charge of its machine. The causes go back further in time and deeper into the character of the party. The Labour Party had been living a lie; what is perhaps surprising is that the pressure of a mere three weeks' electioneering has so cruelly exposed the deceit at the core of the party's travail. That deceit springs from the change in its traditional position as a broad church to one of a narrow sect. It can be discerned from the way, even in an election, so much of the party's invective seems to be coded to apply to different wings of itself, rather than to attract the widest measure of support.

The roots of this sectarian socialism can be traced to the ill-fated decision to lift the ban on dual membership of the Labour Party and sundry sectarian or militant groupings. That decision even condoned fraternal relationships with Communist parties of east Europe. That is when the rot set in which has now disfigured the face of the party. It has allowed its activist elements to be taken over by socialists who seem to have no feeling for the millions of Labour voters. The same attitude to their members can be found among activists in the trade unions, who have so much to say in the Labour Party's councils.

There are thus far too many voters who do not share the ideology of Labour Party activists, but who have hitherto found a natural political home in a party which has for fifty years

provided a wholly credible and necessary alternative government of the moderate, humane and very British left.

Throughout the campaign the decline in the Labour Party's appeal has been epitomized by the leadership of Mr Michael Foot. Yet Mr Foot has only been himself. He is living no lie. The subversion of the Party long predates his leadership, which is only a consequence of it not a cause. A different man might have achieved different things in the party before the election, though that would have been unlikely of Mr Healey. His unworthy performance in the campaign cannot all be put down to the frustration of an able man confined to play loyal lieutenant to a less able captain.

Labour's decline springs as much from the thickets of little and large deceptions which any able mind at the top of the Labour Party has nowadays to cope with. Those deceptions and contradictions will have to be resolved before the party can hope to give encouragement to those millions of decent Labour voters who would in effect be disenfranchised without a party which could combine the intellectual economic and social strands of British social democracy all under a single leadership. That social democratic tap-root goes deep into the structure of British society, particularly in the north. It is the bedrock element in the Labour vote which will always guarantee Labour about two hundred seats in the Commons.

The prospects for Labour, making an early recovery from an election defeat this week do not look encouraging, unless the incoming parliamentary party, whatever its strength, manages to discard the Tribunate ensembles which have activated its predecessor. Somehow Labour's leaders, and Labour's activists, will have to learn a hard lesson, that there is no point in capturing power within the party if the consequence of doing so is to deprive the party of its general support in the country. That has been the narrow vision of the zealot throughout the ages, and the British people do not like zealots.

THE PARTIES AND THE SCHOOLS

Surely the open threat posed by the Labour Party to private schooling in general and the great schools in particular would deserve more attention were the outcome of the election in keener dispute. As it is even the most vocal and camera-struck of public school headmasters are barely heard. They feel secure, and rightly, for "schools in the community" and other dangerous paragraphs in Labour's manifesto should be read only as an exercise in political wish fulfilment.

As with public schools, so education at large has retreated into the limbo of half-read manifesto half-promises, or (as in the case of the Conservative manifesto) a favourable pupil-teacher ratio, something achieved only through the defeat of the Government's spending plans) re-writes of recent administrative history. The stentorian voices of educational debate have been silent. Mr Neil Kinnock has made more of a splash on other topics. Mrs Shirley Williams, perhaps best for her reputation's sake, has maintained a convenient discretion over the Alliance's generally sensible plans and her own record as Secretary of State. And Dr Rhodes Boyson, who might in other circumstances have had much to give to the Conservative Party's attempted mastery of the demotic in such matters as education and penal policy, has been relegated to the sidelines. Lacking that incantation-word "vouchers" the educational sections of the Conservative mani-

festo have excited none of the enthusiasts.

The result is a void in the middle of Conservative thinking about both economy and society in years to come. The manifesto looks back with some justifiable pride at efforts, concentrated in the 1980 Education Act, to give education's "consumers" some leverage against the over-mighty cartel of teachers and administrators. But for the rest Lord Beloff's party committee on education met in vain as edited for the manifesto their efforts read like nothing so much as the blandest of handouts from the information office of the Department of Education and Science.

There is barely a word there to reassure those ordinary, Conservative-voting parents anxious about the way some councils are administering the great drop in pupil numbers and its attendant consequences for individual schools; precious little on much-needed integration of job training and skill-getting (the province of the Manpower Services Commission) with education which tends to be much too academic for the lower ability pupil. Worst, there is no sympathy with popular discontent at the dilution during the 1960s and 1970s of the schools' achievement culture; no recognition of the need to rebuild a pattern of assessment (partly but not wholly based on formal examinations) which would extend to all pupils the chance of having by the age of 16 some tangible proof of attainment to

be offered to an employer or college entrance committee.

Nowhere does the Conservative manifesto mention that dread word comprehensive. This embarrassed reticence is a mistake. In most parts of the country common schooling from 11 to 16 is here to stay. The object for governments, councils, parents and all those other "consumers" of education who are often forgotten is to build on the good secondary schools (which may go under the alias of sixth form colleges) and push the improving schools.

For the rest Sir Keith Joseph or his successor could do worse than consult the teachers themselves. Thanks to a national poll by *The Times Educational Supplement*, we know that in the privacy of a questionnaire, teachers do not mirror their syndicalist representatives in the National Union of Teachers or the National Association of Schoolmasters. Not only do a plurality of teachers (44 per cent) plan to vote Conservative but teachers support a number of useful educational reforms, ranging from a compulsory vocational element in the curriculum for pupils over 14 to a mechanism for linking teachers' pay and promotion to an annual assessment of their performance, and a general tightening of standards of literacy and arithmetic in primary schools. On this evidence, a Conservative government already has allies at the blackboard. What it lacks is a plan of campaign.

Saving parish records

From Commander W. R. KNOCKER, RN (ret)

Sir, Due to temporary absence from home, I may not have read all the printed correspondence on this subject but may I suggest what seems to be a convenient and simple solution to all such comments I have read? It is based on the action taken, with full approval of my rector and parochial church council, by this small Somerset village.

A couple of years ago, more by accident than design, I made a transcript of our parish church registers for the period 1558-1860, as the full set of original registers, in fair to poor condition, still exist. The churchwardens arranged for an index to be compiled, a parchment typed fair copy of it, and my manuscript and both are now in the church safe. The original registers and similar type old parish records have been transferred to the county archives.

As a result anyone, parishioner or outsider, wishing to peruse the content of the registers can now do so with the greatest ease and the

continuous deterioration of valuable records over the last 400-odd years has been, at the very least, arrested.

For those, as in my case, who have no previous experience of transcribing an old register and no knowledge of the stylised script called Secretary Hand, I can assure them the task proved to be much easier and quicker than expected.

Yours faithfully,
W. R. KNOCKER,
Carpenter,
Norton-sub-Hamdon,
Somerset.

Whitehall talks

From Mr Philip Goldenberg, Liberal/SDP Alliance candidate for Woking

Sir, It is hardly surprising that, as Mr Peter Hennessy reports today (May 31), opposition parties, invited upon the announcement of a general election to engage in discussions with senior civil servants, have other more immediate priorities.

The real lesson is that such invitations should be extended much earlier. Over a year ago, I

made a quasi-formal oral approach to the chairman of the Board of Inland Revenue indicating the Liberal Party's wish for such discussions in relation to the departmental restructuring which would, in our view, be necessary in the context of our proposals for credit taxation. The reply was that such discussions could not take place without the approval of the Chancellor of the Exchequer, and that it was extremely unlikely that he would give his consent.

The problems that have arisen on this occasion because of a snap election highlight the need for an agreed convention whereby senior civil servants can, without seeking specific ministerial consent, engage in regular and constructive dialogue with opposition parties on major issues, particularly as they affect the Civil Service. This would be beneficial to the Civil Service and to opposition parties alike.

Yours faithfully,
PHILIP GOLDENBERG,
White Trees,
White Rose Lane,
Woking,
Surrey.

Tactical voting and other issues in run-up to polls

From Lord Gladwyn

Sir, Mr Parkinson says that a vote for the Alliance would, in effect, be a vote in favour of a Labour majority in the coming election. This is because it might result in the Conservatives losing certain marginal elections. Indeed it might, thus preventing a Tory "landslide" so much feared and deprecated by Mr Francis Pym.

The idea that it might also result in the loss of certain seats by the Labour Party does not seem to occur to this eminent, if amateur, psephologist. The belief that it might thus introduce a healthy third force into the rather stale arena of British politics is clearly foreign to his thought.

Yours faithfully,
GLADWYN,
House of Lords,
June 30.

From Dr Rhys S. Jones

Sir, To cut through the tangled maze of issues being raised in the present election campaign, may I suggest a simple parallel?

Mrs Thatcher is sometimes portrayed as too uncompromising. So was Charles de Gaulle when he was elected president of a chaotic France in 1959. French voters realised their country needed a "benevolent dictator".

Six years later, at the next referendum, in 1965, he was re-elected president by popular suffrage, as the slow and arduous task of re-stabilising France was obviously not fully completed. A second term in office was essential for him to "finish the job". Mrs Thatcher has been Prime Minister for only four years.

Last year the French voted for a socialist "spasmodic" which has already proved in practice to be economically unworkable. It had merely sounded plausible.

Are not the recent experiences of our French neighbours relevant and helpful as we consider how to vote on June 9?

Yours etc,
RHYS S. JONES,
3 Colwyn House,
Bishops Close,
Whitchurch,
Cardiff,
June 1.

From Mr Eric Chalker
Sir, Your leader of May 31 defines a landslide as "a great majority of votes leading to an overwhelming parliamentary victory." You do not acknowledge, however, that an overwhelming parliamentary victory can occur under our silly voting system without even a small majority - in fact, a minority. That, of course, is what usually happens.

In this particular election, the biggest vote indicated for any party so far is just over 30 per cent, for the Conservatives. Such a vote would be a majority and would itself be a fairly remarkable event, but the only "landslide" would be in seats not votes.

Of course, a government supported by a majority of those voting is not to be sneezed at. It would, after all, carry an element of legitimacy not achieved by very many of their predecessors. Perhaps

that legitimacy is what Mrs Thatcher most hankers for, when she calls for a "massive majority".

Yours faithfully,
ERIC CHALKER,
21 Ingleside Close,
Beckenham,
Kent,
June 2.

From Miss Flora Jacobs

Sir, Mr Robin Day, in taking the blame for what he describes as a misbalanced interview, shows great courtesy.

He was not allowed by the Prime Minister to ask a number of important questions. It seemed to viewers that his monologue could not be interrupted without seeming rudeness on his part.

Having failed to notice that "Mr Day" was knighted three and a half years ago, one wonders what else has escaped her notice; much I fear.

As a Tory voter, may I sign myself Yours sceptically,
FLORA JACOBS,
14 Holland Park Road, W14,
June 2.

From Mr Bernard Greenwood

Sir, If Mrs Thatcher would press the button because she would rather be dead than red, then let her and all like-minded people, be prepared to commit personal suicide should Russia ever be poised to invade Britain. And let those more courageous of us who would rather resist, by passive or active guerrilla means, a Russian takeover, knowing that invaded peoples do eventually recover their freedom, even if it takes generations, remain alive to do so.

We don't want to be like the millionaire's chauffeur, who was told: "Drive off the cliff, James, I'm committing suicide."

Yours,
BERNARD GREENWOOD,
Woodcote,
Chagford,
Devon,
June 1.

Club rating relief

From Mr James Dowd

Sir, With the general election campaign well under way leaders of the main political parties and parliamentary candidates should be aware that one of the greatest threats to the rights of the British people is the intolerable burden of rates imposed on the non-profit-making clubs that exist to provide a service for local communities.

Without the sports and social clubs many communities would be deprived of facilities for a huge range of sporting and leisure activities ranging over cricket, squash, rugby, tennis, bowls, darts, snooker, fishing and numerous other pursuits.

All local authorities are empowered under Section 40 of the General Rate Act 1967 to give up to 50 per cent discretionary rates relief to clubs which are "not established or conducted for profit" and are "wholly or mainly used for purposes of recreation." Yet many authorities heap full rates on the clubs, which means on the members.

Some rates burdens on non-profit-

making clubs are outrageous. For example, the Sheffield Amateur Sports Club, which provides a wide range of sports for the local community, has had its rates bill increased from £5,000 to a ridiculous £27,000 over the last few years.

In West Lothian the Uphall Station Club has had the rent it pays to the council for its hall increased from £100 to £3,500 plus rates of £4,000 over the last two years. Workingmen's clubs in Barnsley have had their rates increased from less than £200 paid in 1976 to up to £3,500.

This Alliance is therefore embarking on a campaign to change the discretionary rates relief available to clubs to mandatory relief. The millions of voters who are club members will be urged to ask parliamentary candidates their views on an issue which is literally a matter of life and death for many non-profit-making clubs.

Yours faithfully,
J. DOWD, Honorary Secretary,
Alliance of British Clubs,
PO Box 32,
Stockport,
Cheshire,
June 1.

North-South divide

From Mr Nicholas Bennett

Sir, Councillor David Blunkett, the Labour leader of Sheffield City Council (May 27), puts forward the novel constitutional argument that local authorities under the control of his political party should have the right if the Conservatives are re-elected to "maximum separation" from central government.

Why not then? Surely those wards within Sheffield and other Labour controlled authorities which return Conservative councillors should have the right to cede from the council? Bearing in mind the rates that Councillor Blunkett's authority levies, this will be an extremely popular policy.

Yours faithfully,
NICHOLAS BENNETT,
22 Almond Grove,
Hampstead,
Gillingham,
Kent,
May 31.

Disenfranchised

From Mr Peter Anderson

Sir, It may be of interest to your readers to know that probably most British citizens currently working overseas have been disenfranchised by the current electoral arrangements.

The day that the general election was announced, I wrote to my electoral registration office requesting the necessary forms to register my family's votes. A reply from that office dated May 18, enclosing the forms, required them to be returned to that office by noon on May 20 to be effective.

PETER ANDERSON,
c/o Llewellyn-Davies Weekes,
Moses Abdul Rahman Hassan Building,
PO Box 5246,
Ruwel,
Sultanate of Oman,
May 26.

Marriage and tax

From Mrs Jean Viall

Sir, Mr David Lindsay's letter (May 25) prompts me to put to readers the view of the National Council of Women of Great Britain on the subject of marriage and tax.

In December 1980 Sir Geoffrey Howe presented a Green Paper entitled "The Taxation of Husband and Wife". One of the proposed options was to make the individual the basic unit for tax by the separate assessment and taxation of the incomes of husband and wife, with the phasing out of the married man's allowance and the wife's earned income allowance, and their replacement by a personal tax allowance for each spouse made fully transferable between them. This option is the policy of the Council and mirrors our concern for the unfavourable treatment given under present tax regulations to the married couple with only one earner.

The Council first passed a resolution calling for separate taxation as long ago as 1919. Surely the time for discussion is past and action is overdue to end discrimination against the married woman who is not in paid employment.

Yours faithfully,
JEAN VIALL, President,
The National Council of Women of Great Britain,
34 Lower Sloane Street, SW1.

Victims of crime

From Mr Clive Davies

Sir, C. H. Rolph (May 25) knows much more about crime and punishment than most of us do, and is probably right in selecting neighbourhood watch schemes and victim support schemes as the only two worthwhile developments to have emerged from the depressingly sterile quagmire of contemporary criminological and penological thinking and practice (though I'd accept that myself the mediation and arbitration scheme, still embryonic in Britain, but ably advocated for years by people like Robert Kilroy-Silk and Martin Wright). He is certainly right in deploring the shoe-string budget on which the National Association of Victim Support Schemes has to operate.

When Margery Fry was campaigning in the 1950s for state compensation for victims of crime, she argued that the government owes its citizens a duty to protect them from crime, that being one of the services we all pay rates and taxes for. Every crime committed, she thought, betokens a breach of that duty, a governmental wrong which the government should put right as far as possible by the payment of compensation.

That argument won the day, I thought, when the criminal injuries compensation scheme was established in 1964. Does it not apply with equal force to the victim support schemes itself?

Classical Toryism restricts the legitimate sphere of governmental activity to the preservation of internal order, protection from foreign enemies and the administration of justice. All crimes are breaches of internal order and many result in grave injustice to their victims.

All Tories, then, must agree with state support for victims of crime, recognizing them as victims of the state's failure to meet its minimal obligations. Labourites like me and Alliance supporters will all subscribe to this, adding the welfare state principle that it's desirable to help the unfortunate.

Whatever the outcome of the general election of June 9, then, it seems reasonable to hope that the new government will try to fulfil a very, very old obligation: its duty to the unfortunate enough to be victims of crime. It is an obligation far too long unfulfilled.

Yours sincerely,
CLIVE DAVIES,
Department of Sociology,
The University of Liverpool,
Eleanor Rathbone Building,
Myrtle Street,
PO Box 147,
Liverpool,
May 31.

Even so, I hazard the view that if such a survey was undertaken now, there would be widespread support for conscription, at least a substantial minority.

Your leader, Sir, advocated conscription for military reasons. The greater number of those who told me during my survey that they wished to see it reintroduced did so primarily because they believed in its social benefits, though their ideas about this benefit varied considerably in kind and emphasis.

The weight of opinion in the armed forces since 1945 has been against conscription because it involves an expensive training system producing a markedly lower level of expertise and stability in the standing forces. Senior officers have doubted whether, with pressures on money available for defence, there would be enough for both such a training and for arms and equipment.

These professional views have not been overborne by the dividends of conscription: the disposal of a mobilisation reserve of millions of men and perhaps women; an identification of a majority of families in the land with defence due to the involvement of their sons and daughters, an involvement which

among other things comprehends the act and spirit of service to nation by all young people, irrespective of social circumstances.

Popular identification and reserves notwithstanding, I myself believe we have gone too far down the road of professionalism to go back to conscription. There is, in any case, another means of disposing reserve forces of the type and size commensurate with our size and economic strength: voluntary military service on a part time basis.

We already have excellent reserve units manned in this way for the Royal Navy, the Army and the Royal Air Force. We should have more, developing some to greater expertise why not, for example, have reserve combat air squadrons after the pattern of the United States' Air National Guard? In this context also my colleagues, Lord Hill-Norton, Sir Frederick Sorey and Sir David Willis and I have advocated a lower tier of home defence units embracing a million volunteers.

I am, Sir, yours faithfully,
ANTHONY FARRAR-HOCKLEY,
Pye Barn,
Moulshurst,
Oxfordshire,
May 28.

'Peace for Galilee' one year later

From Lord Chelwood

Sir, I hope you will allow space for this letter on June 6, one year to the day since Israel launched its "peace for Galilee" operation. An estimated 20,000 people, mainly civilians, died in Israel's ruthless bombardment of the towns and cities of southern Lebanon, and at least 50,000 were maimed.

For what? A year later it is clear that, far from improving the chances of peace in Lebanon or in the Middle East as a whole, Israel's invasion and continued occupation not only fuel more civil strife but could well provoke another full scale civil war, this time with the added risk of superpower confrontation.

Only America can persuade Israel that it is in her best interests to abide by the law and cooperate in the latest efforts to reach a peaceful settlement of the Arab-Israeli dispute, and bring home the cost of failure.

The question President Eisenhower asked in 1957 has never been more apposite: "Should a nation which attacks and occupies foreign territory in the face of United Nations' disapproval be allowed to impose the conditions of its withdrawal? If so, I fear we will have turned back the clock of international order".

Yours sincerely,
CHELWOOD,
House of Lords,
June 3.

Rampant rape

From Mr Alan Mattingly

Sir, Your leading article on the mixed blessing of the oilseed rape "explosion" (May 30) will have struck a chord with many walkers horse-riders and cyclists who are now finding hundreds of their footpaths and bridleways disappearing beneath this tall, yellow crop.

According to the Wildlife and Countryside Act 1981, farmers are prohibited from disturbing the surface of paths that follow the edges of fields and are required to restore after ploughing those rights of way that cross fields. Unfortunately, these laws are about as effective as those which make the dropping of litter an offence, with the result that crops are too often grown across public paths (all of which are highways in law).

Oilseed rape grows very quickly and becomes impossible to penetrate. Path users are left with the options of retracing their steps or of looking for an alternative route which may cause them to trespass and even do unintentional damage to other crops. This is in nobody's interests, and the solution lies in the hands of local authorities who have powers to restore themselves the line of ploughed-up rights of way and to charge the costs to the offending farmer.

Yours sincerely,
ALAN MATTINGLY, Secretary,
The Ramblers' Association,
1/5 Wandsworth Road, SW8,
May 30.

From Mr Christopher Coleshill
Sir, Backward agricultural vandals hereabouts allow local beekeepers to set their hives amongst the flowering rape.

Yours from amongst the buttercups,
C. J. COLESHILL,
9 Manor Farm Cottages,
Stoddard, Bristol,
Bridgewater,
Somerset.

An unfair levy

From Mr E. J. Lee

Sir, During the course of the interview with Anthony Smith, Director of the British Film Institute, which was the subject of an article in *The Times* dated May 11, 1983, he is reported as saying that a source of income for a new fund to finance film production would be the existing Eady Levy. This is a view which is strongly contested by all sections of the British cinema exhibition industry.

It had some economic and equitable justification when the cinema was the only user of films. That situation changed fundamentally with the advent of widespread national television broadcasting which was followed by video cassettes and discs and is due to be followed by cable and satellites, all of which use feature films made and paid for by the cinema, as a major part of their programming. They also rely heavily on the promotional value of the cinema as a "shop window" for those films.

The cinema now finds itself in the uniquely unfavourable position of being subject to a selective charge on its box office receipts which is then used directly to fund material for its competitors. This situation cannot possibly be justified and the levy must be totally and immediately removed before it causes final and irretrievable damage to cinemas in this country.

Yours faithfully,
E. J. LEE, General Secretary,
The Cinematograph Exhibitors' Association of Great Britain and Ireland,
22/25 Dean Street, W1,
May 13.

When death approached unlocked her silent throat.

Luckily for us, Brahms's note - and notes - spanned over forty years, so he was in no position to produce a swansong.

Yours sincerely,
EDWARD LOWBURY,
79 Vernon Road,
Birmingham.

Premature swansong

From Dr Edward Lowbury
Sir, Perhaps Paul Griffiths (May 9) have reserve combat air squadrons after the pattern of the United States' Air National Guard? In this context also my colleagues, Lord Hill-Norton, Sir Frederick Sorey and Sir David Willis and I have advocated a lower tier of home defence units embracing a million volunteers.

I am, Sir, yours faithfully,
ANTHONY FARRAR-HOCKLEY,
Pye Barn,
Moulshurst,
Oxfordshire,
May 28.

Brewing

Top executives of virtually every brewing company in Europe are attending the 19th International Congress of the European Brewery Convention which opens today at London's Royal Festival Hall

Like the rest of the drinks sector, Britain's brewing industry has been through three difficult years, even though profits have held up remarkably well. There could now be a new turn of events. A big investment programme to make pubs more attractive is one factor as the brewers counter the attractions of other leisure interests.

The Brewers' Society expect sales to stabilise this year at 1982 levels, with a rise of about 0.5 per cent next year. The unpredictable factor is the weather this summer. The spring is likely to have hit sales.

Another question mark is the outcome of the General Election. A Labour win could result in price controls and the trend in brewers' profitability could be upset.

How far proposed European Commission regulations will change the present system by which brewers sell wines, spirits and soft drinks to their tenanted pubs remains to be seen. The threat would be even more pronounced were the regulations to overturn existing profit sharing arrangements in the extensive takings from prize-giving fruit machines.

The EEC regulations have implications for brewers on the Continent - but that is one European issue which will not be ventilated at the European Brewery Convention's (EBC) biennial Congress which, for the first time in 32 years, is being held in London this week.

The EBC coordinates scientific cooperation in the brewing and the malting industries. Yesterday's opening ceremonies, beginning with an across-London parade of a score of dray horse teams from British breweries, are being followed by a series of working sessions and technical visits throughout this week.

At the congress, organized by the Institute of Brewing, a wide range of research topics will be explored. These include product safety problems such as those posed by crop pesticides and nitrogenous elements in water from fertilisers.

There are also new developments in genetic engineering to develop new yeast strains. For consumers, some of the research work could mean improved products. For the brewers, there could be cost benefits, if only in the longer term.

It is immediate difficulties which are preoccupying the British brewing industry, but there are now better omens. Beer sales, estimated by Mintel at £6,800m last year, accounts for over half of the total drinks market of £11,750m. This was virtually the same as the year before, price rises having been counter-balanced by the fall in sales volumes and an increasing switch to off-licence sales, including the supermarkets.

Beer sales have declined 12 per cent since the peak year of 1979, though in the first quarter of this year production at 8.3m bulk barrels was 0.5 per cent up on the same quarter of last year.

Only a slight improvement, but the Brewers' Society described it as a good sign.

It could be an indication of a new trend, even if had summer weather reverses it temporarily. The longer-term problems facing the brewers include the effects of recession, particularly high unemployment. This is a special problem for small, localised breweries.

Another problem is how to attract customers whose drinking habits have been changing. A recent Mintel survey of the alcoholic drinks market showed there is less heavy drinking, partly because of the breathalysers. Drinking is now likely to be more widespread.

Greater support for the retail trade

The brewers' new investment plans are aimed at coming to terms with these difficulties. Over and above regular expenditure on maintenance and decoration Britain's 80 brewers are now committed to spending £850m on the 49,000 pubs which they own in the three years to the end of 1985.

Overall support for retailing activities will be £1,180m, 75 per cent of brewers' total capital investment planned over the three years. It is a big change from the 46 per cent spent on the retailing side in the late 1970s when the brewers were building up their production capacity and distribution systems.

Free-house pubs, independent of the brewers, and clubs will get their share of support,

mainly by way of loans. Brewers' spending there will total £175m over the three years.

This scale of investment on the retailing side has led Mr Charles Tidbury, chairman of the Brewers' Society (and also chairman of Whitbread), to describe 1983 as likely to be a landmark year for the pubs. He said: "better amenities, brighter decor, tastier grub, slicker service, more efficient cellers, whatever it is the locals want the local is where they will find it."

He added: "By setting out deliberately to attract a bigger share of our trade back into pubs we are helping ensure the future prosperity of thousands of small businesses."

The brewers as a group are also resuming national advertising. The £1m promotion, whose punch line is "You should've been in the pub last night", employs mainly poster sites and radio advertising.

Advertising expenditure on beer by individual companies has also rocketed. Industry estimates suggest that in the first quarter of this year media advertising of beer of all kinds grew by 53 per cent on annual comparison to nearly £13.5m. Although advertising on lager has risen to nearly £5m, that is still only an 11 per cent increase. The overall figure has been swollen by Guinness's big promotion on its "Guinness" campaign.

Apart from the decline in overall beer sales, there is also the continuing swing to off-licence purchases, mostly for home consumption. Ten years ago, off-licences accounted for 20 per cent of all alcohol sales; now the proportion is over 28

per cent. Twelve per cent of all beer sales are made in off-licences, mainly supermarkets.

Up to a point the bigger role played by supermarkets has increased sales for the brewers though the profit margins are often much slimmer in this part of the take-home trade.

The rate of increase in lager sales had been easing but statistics due out soon are likely to show that lager now accounts for 33 per cent of the overall beer market, up from 31 per cent.

The problem could be that the increase here has come largely from higher sales of cheaper lagers and mostly through the supermarkets rather than other outlets where lager's premium price (and thus better profit margins) has been most in evidence.

City opinion on the brewers'

financial performance has been brightening.

London brokers Grenfell & Colegrave say that as Budget

Recovery prospects described as "very positive"

changes work through and add to disposable income, the brewers will see an increase in volume sales. This, when added to cost-saving measures, such as the closure of less efficient breweries and reductions in the workforce - will generate a significant level of real profits, Grenfell & Colegrave say.

Mr Neil Scourie at brokers Fielding, Newson-Smith, who is a leading drinks analyst, says recovery prospects are "very positive".

Regional and smaller brewers

have mostly been reporting encouraging results. In the last calendar year, Adams of Southwold, Suffolk, increased its sales by 20 per cent and pre-tax profits by 30 per cent. Even in the depressed North-East, Vaux had good results, partly the result of diversification, but also because it has increased its sales of packaged beers outside its area.

The drive to increase the appeal of the local is crucial in the battle for higher sales. The lesson is being learned that good pub food - with a much wider range available, thanks to the advent of the microwave oven - brings in more customers.

*The Alcoholic Drinks Market, 1983: Mintel Publications, 7 Arundel Street, London WC2R 3DR: £345.

Derek Harris
Commercial Editor

More Danish beer is now drunk abroad than in Denmark itself. Both Carlsberg and Tuborg have opened breweries abroad and in a score of countries their lagers are brewed under licence.

Although the two subsidiaries of United Breweries account for around 80 per cent of the Danes' own consumption, there are more than 15 other brewers in Denmark. Among the bigger ones are Faxe, Zealand and Jyske Bryggerier Jutland.

*The Beer Market in France: Keynote Publications, 28/42 Banner Street, London EC1Y 8QE: £75.

DH

UK majors

Brighter pubs to pull in the quaffers

To Britain's major brewers the attempts made in recent years by the "real ale" campaigners to educate the public beer drinking tastes have at best been minor irritations. Far more potent in affecting output and profits has been the recession and the burden of the beer tax.

According to the Brewers' Society, the market for cask conditioned beer - about 16-17 per cent of total beer sales in the United Kingdom - has remained relatively unchanged for 20 years. But the impact of national economic change has been widespread.

Last year, beer production in the UK was 36,531,896 bulk barrels, down 3.1 per cent on the 1981 figure and the lowest annual output since 1972. Brewers made an average of 28.8m pints a day compared with 29.7m pints a day in 1981 and 31m pints in 1980 and 32.5m pints in 1979.

The society, which represents almost the entire brewing industry, made no reference, in commenting on 1982's poor performance, of the impact of competitive beverages or of any change in drinking habits.

It said: "For the third consecutive year, beer production has fallen and 1982's output was 11-12 per cent below the peak calendar year of 1979. This reflects the high level of unemployment, particularly in heavy industrial areas, and the continuing economic recession."

"These factors inhibit our customers' spending. The fourth quarter figures indicate that the underlying trend still remains downwards but at a somewhat slower rate. There are signs that the trade could level out in 1983, especially if there is respite from the excessive beer tax burdens imposed in recent years."

However, some observers of the brewing scene are not convinced that the industry has been badly hit by economic gloom. Dun & Bradstreet, the business statistics company, said in a report in April that the results of a random sample of both large and small brewers showed that few appear to have been financially vulnerable

during the three years to the end of 1981.

"In 1979 and 1980 the analysis indicates that about 94 per cent of companies showed signs of being completely solvent with 6 per cent slightly vulnerable and in 1981 all companies appeared to be stable."

It added: "The brewing industry often complains that it has felt the effects of recession over the past few years, but this analysis indicates that it has held up remarkably well. This may be a reflection that the brewers' profits are now derived less from the production of beer and more from the sale of food and other beverages."

There are seven major brewers in the UK which together account for three-quarters of the nation's output. This is from a total of 78 brewing companies operating 131 breweries, and this, in turn, compares with 96 companies operating 177 breweries in 1970. Since 1971, about 90 very small companies have been formed and some 40 pubs now brew their own ale.

But the big seven continue to exercise the major influence on the market. They are Bass, Allied-Lyons, Whitbread, Grand Metropolitan Watney, Courage, Scottish & Newcastle and Guinness. Not far behind are Greenhall Whitley, the northern-based brewery which now brews in excess of 1m barrels a year and owns more than 1,000 pubs. It also owns the Carlsberg lager brewery at Northampton, which produces more than 1m barrels a year.

Guinness and Bass are, arguably, the best known brand names. Guinness is now claimed to be the most widely available brand of beer in the country, excluding Northern Ireland, and has captured between 4 and 5 per cent of the market by volume. Draught Guinness is on sale in more than 50,000 on-licensed outlets.

In spite of their firm grip on the market, the major brewers are involved in a massive advertising promotion, and capital investment spree costing, in the three years to 1985, a total of £1,580m.

All of them now appear to be returning to the marketing of regional beers in an attempt to persuade drinkers that breweries are making ale specifically for their area and taste.

The latest trend is the emergence of "theme pubs" in which traditional pub premises have been turned to a wide variety of eat-and-drink spots from Parisian-style brasseries with bars serving French food to a singles bar serving Mexican food in London's Fulham Road.

Edward Townsend

EUROPE

Barrels by the million pouring into Britain

The giants among the European brewers have already put their stamp on the British market, partly through direct export to the United Kingdom, and also by licensing British brewers to brew their brands.

Brands such as the German Loewenbrau, Denmark's Carlsberg, and Tuborg, Holland's Heineken, France's Kronenbourg and Belgium's Stella Artois are now familiar products on the bar shelves, in supermarkets and in an increasing number of cases on draught in pubs and clubs.

The attack on the British market is partly because of the increasing popularity of continental-style lagers. But sales in a number of European countries have been faltering, as British brewers' sales have in Britain,

so the drive towards exports has been fuelled by spare brewing capacity on the continent.

Total beer imports into Britain have been running at around 1.5m bulk barrels a year - a barrel contains 36 gallons and account for rather less than 4 per cent of beer drunk in Britain. But two thirds of this is stout coming over from the Republic of Ireland. West Germany is the next largest foreign supplier, with on the latest available count rather less than 400,000 bulk barrels being imported. From Holland comes rather more than 40,000 bulk barrels, and Belgium contributes about another 27,000.

More logical to license other brewers

Because of its bulk, beer is by no means the ideal commodity to export, so licensing other brewers in the country of consumption is often the logical answer.

Whitbread in Britain, for instance, brews both Heineken and Stella Artois under licence. Carlsberg, which with Tuborg makes up the giant United Breweries in Denmark, has built its own brewery at Northampton, opened in 1974 and subsequently extended with a canning line and more warehousing. It has an annual capacity of around two million barrels. Carlsberg claims 15 per cent of the British lager market and brand leadership in the take-home sector.

The structure of the European brewing industry varies considerably. Britain has 80 brewers, with seven large nationally-spread companies. Belgium, another nation of beer drinkers, has 101 brewers and Holland has 14. But West Germany still has 1,250.

Of all the European markets, the German most likely faces radical change. West Germans still drink more beer per head than any other nation and have a fierce loyalty to local brews. Nevertheless, one projection is that a quarter of the present breweries there will be swallowed in amalgamations within ten years. This is the sort of rationalization which occurred in the British market, when the logic of economies of scale from large brewing concerns with big modern breweries became inescapable.

The German industry is still highly fragmented. Koenig's Pilsener, probably the most popular beer, has only around 3 per cent of the market and even the few larger brewers, including Dortmund Union Schell-Weiss, each have 15 per cent of the market or less.

Beer sales in Germany have

been as much as 4 per cent down on the peak years of the mid-1970s. By 1981 there was some recovery, but a shift to other drinks, notably wine and champagne-style Seki, together with the effect of a healthy-living boom, clearly point to, at best, a sales plateau. The other problem for the Germans is the continued attention being taken by the EEC Commission in their *Reinheitsgebot*, a four-centuries-old Bavarian law laying down standards of purity for beer. The commission believes this is a hindrance to trade and contrary to Treaty of Rome rules. Free importation of foreign beers is being urged.

Competition for the German market

If the Germans lose this protection against imports, it could speed the rate of change in their fragmented industry. A surge of competition, particularly from the Dutch, Danes and British, could be expected.

French beer consumption is only a quarter of Germany's and a third of Britain's, and volume sales have been shading down. More than 20 French brewers have gone out of business in the past decade, leaving 48 still operating. Of these, 27 small brewers account for only 2 per cent of the country's beer output, according to a recent Keynote Publications' survey.

Seven brewers now account for more than 85 per cent of volume production. The two largest brewers - Brasseries Kronenbourg, with rather more than a quarter market share in France, and Societe Europeenne de Brasseries (SEB), with roughly a fifth of the market - are both owned by the big BSN-Gervaise-Danone food and drink group. Union de Brasseries has a 14 per cent market share, and Brasseries Peiffer about 7 per cent. Both are subsidiaries of the Brasseries et Glacieres Internationales group. Among the other large brewers is Brasseries Malheux Mont-Cordonnier, part of the Belgian-owned Sebastian Artois group.

French are looking for quality

Exports are relatively unexploited, although there are notable exceptions like Kronenbourg. But with French beer drinkers becoming discerning, imports have climbed and now account for more than 11 per cent of the market.

The emphasis on quality beers, which has favoured the imports, could spark off in France a movement rather like that of real ale in Britain, says Keynote. That could prove an advantage to the small brewers and there are already signs of a slow-down in imports penetration.

Denmark's Carlsberg and Tuborg have shown the values of exporting and building internationally known brands.

Work your way up to a Director.



Directors Bitter is one of the strongest Draught Beers regularly produced in Britain - a distinctive malty ale appreciated by connoisseurs.

This beer was never originally meant to be consumed by the public but was produced exclusively for the directors of Courage Brewery.

In 1950 the Alton Brewery in Hampshire produced two bottled beers, Alton Red which was naturally conditioned and Alton Blue, a bright version of the same brew.

The directors of Courage persuaded their head brewer to put some Alton Red in cask and it was kept strictly for their delectation.

Guests of the directors sampled the beer and spoke of its quality and a small public demand for it grew.

Eventually it was put into a few pubs under the name of Alton IPA.

But locals knew this was the beer the brewery directors drank and one publican produced his own hand written sign "Directors Bitter."

The name stuck and popularity for Directors rapidly grew, and it is now to be found throughout the South being served only through traditional beer engines or by gravity from the cask.

Directors Bitter.
FOR PEOPLE WHO CAN HANDLE THEIR BEER.

FLEURETS
CHARTERED SURVEYORS
INCORPORATED VALUERS AND AUCTIONEERS
Dealing Nationally & exclusively
for 150 years with
**HOTELS, PUBLIC HOUSES
& LICENSED PROPERTY**
East Anglian Office
at Sudbury (0787 78050)
Southern Counties Office
at Brighton (0273 606033)
Head Office
01-636 8995
18, BLOOMSBURY SQUARE
LONDON WC1A 2NS

Carlsberg
Probably the best lager
in the world.

BREWING

SMALL PRODUCERS

Rise of the mini-breweries

As many a saloon bar argument has been settled amicably over a pint of the best, the differences in brewing and marketing philosophy between the big brewers and their smaller competitors have been ironed out with both sides wondering what all the fuss was about in the first place.

There are still some sectors of the valuable real-ale lobby who have misguidedly continued strident criticism of the big brewers, little realizing that directly and indirectly the spread of the mini-brewery and the stability in the small brewery sector owes much to those they criticize.

It was Whitbread with its mini-brewery at the Alford Arms at Frittsden near Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire, which first showed that the big battalions are prepared to provide the best of both worlds. The recent decision by Watney Combe Reid to introduce Ruddles County bitter in many of its tied houses demonstrates the realization that the widest customer choice is preferable to forcing a regimented marketing policy on the drinker.

The spread of mini-breweries throughout the country has been one of the most remarkable developments in the trade in the past three years. From only a handful of pubs having breweries on the premises a decade ago there are now an estimated 100 small breweries,

either attached to pubs or supplying the trade within a short radius of the brewery, 49 having opened in the past 18 months.

Although some professional brewers have been disparaging about the quality of some of the beer produced by the minis - the drinker gives them the benefit of the doubt to an extent that he would not with the products of the established brewers, the professionals complain - experience in operating equipment and the

Drinkers may view the production

adoption of a fixed recipe after a period of experimenting has helped the establishment of a colourful new chapter in the history of brewing.

Typical of the development is the chain of five, soon to be seven, pubs operated by David Bruce in London and Bristol. So successful has this brewery-in-a-pub formula been - drinkers can see the brewery operating behind a glass screen - that David Bruce has set up a subsidiary company to produce mini-breweries and has achieved something of an exporting coup by setting up a mini-lager brewery in Bavaria,

the heartland of the world lager industry.

Now Watney Combe Reid have followed David Bruce, Whitbread and others into this field. A Watney pub in Fimlico, London, is now brewing its own beer to sell alongside the giant's better-known brands.

And in the Falklands the islanders and the garrison can now enjoy a pint of real ale thanks to a mini-brewery set-up by Everards, the Leicester independent brewer, and run by a local schoolmaster trained by Everards. The RAF even flew out the yeast used in the production of Penguin Ale - "an interesting drop," as described by my *Times* colleague Allan Hamilton, who was recently in Port Stanley.

However, it is the independents who form the backbone of the brewing industry, despite having their ranks reduced by merger and rationalization since the war. Those that are left are now better able to withstand take-over attempts and to provide the regional choice in beer, and not just the real variety, that customers demand.

All regard real ale as the mainstay of their business but also meet the needs of those pubs and clubs which can only handle keg products because of cellarage problems and of those customers who prefer keg and bottled beers. Most independents also produce their own lager, not produced by the

technically correct bottom-fermentation method, but by a version of the traditional British top-fermentation process.

At the forefront of the independents who have projected their image as producers of quality products by the use of modern marketing methods are Ruddles of Langham, near Oakham, and Boddingtons of Manchester.

Ironically, Boddingtons have just replaced Ruddles as suppliers of real ales to British Rail's London station buffets, although the two brewers have differing views on the worth of this contract.

Boddingtons see it as an important shop window for their products, especially as 30 pubs in the London area will soon be serving the company's products. Ruddles too, regard the BR station bars as an important outlet, but did not agree with BR's pricing policy.

Ruddles' agreement with Watney Combe Reid is being seen, however, as a bold step by the two companies; one which is likely to be followed by many other regional independent brewers and one which can only be beneficial to the industry as a whole.

Mr Tony Ruddell said: "It is a very enlightened policy of Watneys. The publicans involved are showing enormous enthusiasm and they are all claiming that it is bringing new business."



Michael Chalcraft, president of the Institute of Brewing, and Charles Tidbury, chairman of the Brewers' Society. Centre: Kegs at the Courage brewery at Reading.



The esteem in which the regional brewers are held is reflected in the outcome of the brewing industry's own Brewex 83 competition held recently in Birmingham.

Thwaites Bitter from Blackburn was judged the country's best cask-conditioned bitter and Crown Brewery's Brenin Bitter from South Wales was judged best brewery-conditioned bitter. In the larger section Mansfield Brewery's Marksman beat off the national brands to win best lager and Matthew Brown's Slalom won best bottled lager.

However, it was Davenport, the Birmingham-based independent, which won six of the major awards, defeating competition from over 900 different beers.

The independents have not, however, achieved such a following or higher profit ratios than the big brewers by sticking

doggedly to traditional markets and products.

Ruddles, who are now expanding production, have been regarded as something of innovators in beer packaging and most of the other independents have in the past been forced to hone their marketing efforts to such a fine pitch that they have developed fairly sophisticated sales programmes, based on local identity.

If you want to join in, a mini brewery could be built for less than £50,000, producing a best bitter for about 17p a pint. Or you could become the proprietor of a small established Leicester brewery currently on the market for £250,000 complete with its own pub in the next village of Market Bosworth.

David Young

TIED HOUSES

The threat to the local

The tied pub - where a leasing tenant is tied for specified products and service to a brewer who owns the pub - has been a cause for controversy for years. The last big investigation into the system was by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission, which after three years of investigating decided that on balance the tie was the best left as it was.

Now the European Commission is in the throes of introducing new rules affecting the tie and Britain's brewers believe that if the Commission goes too far the character of the British Pub could be irrevocably changed with a reduction in the number of outlets.

The number of tenanted pubs operating under the tied system has been declining anyway, although they account for nearly half of all fully on-licensed premises. There are more than 75,000 full on-licensed outlets in the United Kingdom, most of which are pubs.

Brewers own two thirds of these outlets, at the last count amounting to 49,000. In about 14,000 of these the brewers put in managers and that proportion has barely changed over the past 15 years.

In the same period of time the number of tenanted pubs has declined by a fifth. In the late 1960s there were about 45,000 tenanted pubs but at the last count in 1980 there were barely 35,000. The number has probably declined further since then as more pubs have been sold off by brewers to become "free houses."

The total number of full on-licenses, well over 80,000 until 30 years ago when numbers began to drop, has been showing a marginal rise in the past few years. In 1980 the number crept to more than 76,000.

The irony of the European intervention is that it all began before Britain joined the Common Market and when the focus of the Commission's attention was on Continental forms of brewery contract.

Typically, under these contracts a brewer could specify to the retailer which products to sell and how to do so. The quid pro quo for the retailer was a loan usually paid off over five years while the commitment to the brewers' products might well last ten years.

The nearest approach to this in Britain are loan arrangements by the brewers with free trade outlets, including some of the independently owned pubs and especially full on-licensed clubs which now number around 33,000.

But any agreement on taking a brewer's products operates only for the life of the loan in Britain and the pub or club normally has the option to pay off a brewer if it wants to switch to different patronage.

The unusual factor in Britain is the brewers' owning so many pub properties. In the nineteenth century many were acquired whose proprietors were in debt. But as bigger breweries came on the scene it was a means of ensuring to a reasonable extent a known level of demand for the brewer's

products, particularly important with a perishable commodity in which any over-production led to waste and losses to the brewer.

The European Commission's proposed regulations, due to be produced in their final form this month and operating from July, will not upset the tie on draught beer or most packaged beers.

But the fifth draft of the regulations does scrap the tie on wines and spirits and other supplies, like those of soft drinks and packaged snacks. It also affects services supplied by brewers although it is far from clear whether that will imperil the brewers' share of the extensive profits from fruit machines, known in the trade as Amusements With Prizes (AWP) machines.

Brewers and tenants have some eye to eye about keeping the tie on draught beer. But the Brewers' Society and, for the tenants, the National Union of Licensed Victuallers (NULV) have taken opposing views about the dropping of the tie on the other items.

This dropping of the tie could eventually change the character of Britain's pubs, according to Mr Charles Tidbury chairman of the Brewers' Society and also chairman of Whitbread.

If the partnership between brewer and tenant, the backbone of the pub trade, were

Tenants would have to pay higher rents

seriously disturbed it could eventually erode the whole tenancy system, Mr Tidbury believes. He says: "Tenancy agreements are a carefully structured package. If any part is disturbed there are bound to be consequences for the other parts."

If brewers lost wines and spirits income because tenants bought supplies elsewhere, rents for tenants would be certain to rise. Mr Tidbury adds: "This would probably have an effect on the retailer's prices, including for beer. Brewers might have to review wholesale beer prices."

The NULV on the other hand wants tenants to have freedom of choice in buying. They have complained that tenants could buy wines and spirits supplies elsewhere - even in the local supermarket - more cheaply than from many brewers.

But it is common ground that by no means all tenants, if offered freedom, would opt out of the tie. The wines and spirits tie has already been dropped by some brewers and in one case the drop-out rate was only 30 per cent.

This was largely because separate transport meant extra expense for tenants. For those in remote country pubs, especially, it was advantageous to get all supplies at once when a brewer delivered the pub's beer.

DH

BASS

Drink to a great tradition.

Since 1777

INGREDIENTS

Making the purest pint

The ingredient of the British pint which is most under threat is the one most often taken for granted.

Industrial pollution, pollution by the farmers who grow the barley that makes the malt that makes the beer, and even the spread of nuclear power is posing a threat to the water supplied to some big breweries.

I do not suggest that brewers should move their production facilities to new water supplies, though this is not as unusual as it seems. Tolly Cobbold, the Ipswich brewery, originally brewed at Harwich and brought water downriver from Ipswich in barges which returned filled with beer. But there is a growing awareness of the need to safeguard the purity and consistency of the water.

The water which gives Burton its distinctive flavour is the latest to be under threat. Bass, the best-known of the three major breweries in the town, is taking urgent steps to ascertain just how serious the danger is.

A government committee looking at sites for the dumping of nuclear waste has drawn up a list, one of which is a disused gypsum mine at Tutbury in Staffordshire.

Although Staffordshire County Council would oppose such a development it has, in fact, no power to stop central government from going ahead with the development of such a dump. The brewers are concerned because water drawn from wells in Burton seeps through the gypsum strata at Faud and Tutbury, absorbing the minerals and salts which give their beers their well-loved flavour and has added the word "Burtonising" to the vocabulary of water treatment.

However, while little can be done to change the character of beer's most basic ingredient, the other two major components - malt and hops - are subject to constant research and development to ensure their highest quality.

Much of the research into barley has been carried out at the Brewing Research Foundation in Surrey. Farmers and maltsters are advised on such matters as dormancy, water sensitivity and nitrogen content. Research into germination and enzyme development

has allowed the maltsters to introduce new methods of producing malted barley more economically and with less waste.

Now it is up to the farmers and the maltsters, whose fields and maltings dominate the agricultural landscape up the east coast of England and Scotland, from Essex and Suffolk to the Straths of Deeside in Scotland. The weather will play an important part in quality of the crop, but so far there is little indication that the brewing industry will not take less than a million tons of malted barley this year.

While the brewers usually buy their malt from local maltsters, a more structured marketing system applies. This guarantees the brewers a definite quality and the producers a market price based on a valuation by a panel under the aegis of the Hops Marketing Board. The panel consists of the Board's crop manager, a hop factor who represents the growers and a buyer representing the brewing industry. Hops are valued anonymously and there is an appeals procedure which can iron out an eventual disagreement.

As the hops come in from the fields of Kent, Hereford and Worcestershire - picked mechanically rather than by cheery East Enders as in the past - they are stored at the board's various warehouses.

Two samples are taken from every tenth pocket or bale of hops sent in. One sample goes to the hop factor handling the sale and one to the potential buyer. The factor also ensures that the hops come up to EEC standards.

After various samples have been examined the crops are sorted for inspection by the Board's panel, which takes into account how well the hops have been picked and dried and the presence of any disease. The panel then grades the hops as Choicest, Grade 1 or Grade 2, with the buyer or seller being able to challenge the grading through a review panel or ultimately before an independent appeal committee.

However, the hop industry is not content to rest on its laurels - or bines - and is constantly researching ways of improving its service to the brewers, although in some cases the result of that research does not find universal favour.

A case in point is the development of pelleted hops and the production of hop extract. Some brewers have adapted to these products readily but many others are opposed to them. The hop industry is not upset by that, rightly realizing that the diversity of beers and brewing traditions in Britain is what has kept it vital and forward looking.

DY

THE SKOLARS

ISN'T IT YOUR ROUND BERTIE?

IT DEPENDS ON WHICH WAY YOU LOOK AT IT.

IF YOU TAKE AS YOUR SYSTEM OF MEASUREMENT THE TOTAL NUMBER OF PINTS CONSUMED IN ONE EVENING YOUR ARGUMENT SEEMS TENABLE...

...BUT EVEN THAT IS TOO PRIMITIVE WHEN LOOKED AT AGAINST A YEAR, OR LET'S SAY TEN YEARS' INTAKE, BEARING IN MIND OTHER FACTORS SUCH AS BAGS OF CRISPS OR NUTS...

WHY IS IT EVERY TIME IT'S BERTIE'S ROUND HE TURNS INTO A POLITICIAN?

...AND OF COURSE...

ADVERTISEMENT

SKOLARS TAKE IT EASY.

ultrafilter.

The purification specialists for breweries.

- Oil and odour removal filters.
- Sterile air and liquid filters.
- Compressed air and gas dryers.

ultrafilter Ltd.,
33 Sandy Way, Arrington Industrial Estate,
Tarnworth, Scaffs. B77 4DS
Telephone: (0827) 58234 Telex: 342323
British Patent Nos. 155847 155796 1595484

Under pressure. Perfect filtration.

ultrafilter

"To run a business like ours successfully, we've found that thirty-two heads are better than one."

Douglas Strachan, Managing Director, Allied Breweries Limited.

of the Market, South (C)
HOUSES
eat to the
cal
I can't wait
have to pay
higher rents
ilter



There are thirty-two independent operating companies within Allied Breweries.

We could have shown you the 154 beers in our portfolio. But modesty, coupled with a shortage of very long bars, prevented us.

Our management style and our product range reflect our commitment to our customers—customers who these days are more demanding and more diverse than ever before.

We're determined to get as close to them as we can. And who's better qualified to do that?

A remote board in Burton? Or local companies with roots in their own communities and with names, faces and people that are known and recognised?

The answer is obvious, isn't it?

So, five years ago, we carried out the most genuine and the most thoroughgoing programme of devolution the brewing industry has ever seen.

Has it worked in practice?

Are we really giving the customers back what they always wanted?

Allow us to take you on a short pub crawl.

A few cases of cask conditioning.

1. Tetley Bitter needs no introduction if you hail from the north: it's the largest ale brand within Allied Breweries and easily the brand leader in the North East and North West.

And now that more and more pubs are serving it in the traditional form—through handpumps—Tetley Bitter is going from strength to strength.

2. Peter Walker was a Liverpool brewery that was acquired by Tetleys in the early sixties. The name disappeared from the scene, as names had a habit of doing in those days.

Now, once again, 'Peter Walker' can be found above the door of 67 pubs that offer traditional pub values and traditionally brewed cask conditioned ales. The results have proved nothing short of outstanding.

Peter Walker's return has been warmly welcomed by the people of Lancashire and Cheshire.

A little bit of local identity and pedigree has been faithfully restored.

3. Ind Coope used to be run as one single business, covering the whole of the south.

Bearing in mind that beer drinkers' tastes in King's Lynn were never going to match those in Truro, Ind Coope set out to restore local managements, each responsible for their own market.

So it was in 1979 that some famous old names like Benskins, Taylor Walker and Friary Meux returned.

So, too, did Halls Oxford & West Brewery Co., now independent of Ind Coope, to quench the thirsts of the West Country.

These companies offer their own individual traditional draught beers, and pubs which once again look and feel like pubs.

As a result, Ind Coope has been transformed: confidence and profits are surging ahead.

4. Ansells Mild and Bitter have been household names in the Midlands for over a hundred years.

Indeed, Ansells' drinkers will tell you that they're unbeatable.

The judges in the Great Western Beer Festival obviously agree.

Because when they adjudicated the cask-conditioned beers, Ansells Mild took first prize for Mild in 1981 and 1982, while Ansells Bitter took first prize for Bitter in 1982.

Will anyone still swallow keg beers?

You might suppose that traditional draught ales have elbowed out keg beers.

Until you look at the success of John Bull. We brewed it to succeed a long line of quality beers, for drinkers looking for a consistent, reliable pint.

Launched in 1980 by the Romford Brewery Co., its sales have exceeded our best expectations.

Available in more than 30,000 outlets, John Bull is doubling the sales of the product it replaced.

Meanwhile, north of the border, the Alloa Brewery has scored a major success with Diamond Export and Diamond Heavy.

Obviously, our keg beers still have a lot to offer.

Lager. Quality no matter what the gravity.

Brewing lagers to a consistently high standard right across the gravity range is a daunting brief.

But not for the Wrexham Lager Beer Company. As the oldest lager brewery in the U.K. (it celebrated its centenary in 1982) it has an unrivalled depth of experience and skill.

Which goes a long way to explaining why their lagers' praises have been sung in recent lager competitions.

At Brewex '83 it won first prize in the U.K. draught lager class for products between 1030° and 1037° with Wrexham Draught Lager.

In the UK draught lager class for products between 1038° and 1043° it gained second prize with draught Lowenbrau.

And in the international bottled lagers competition, for lagers between 1044° and 1056°, with a field of 64 entrants from all over the world, the brewery gained second prize with Skol Special Strength.

National brands. Aren't they having a flat time of it?

Quite the contrary.

Long Life, our renowned brand leader in England and Wales, has increased its market share in the packaged light, pale and export market.

(No mean achievement when you consider the competition in the premium quality sector.)

Skol remains Allied Breweries' biggest brand, having consolidated its position as the best known lager in the UK and one of the most famous beer brands in the world.

And bearing in mind the trend towards the low gravity products in the lager market, we're delighted with the rise and rise of our premium quality Lowenbrau range.

As Lowenbrau's UK agents, we can proudly say that it's brewed to the Reinheitsgebot—the strict system of quality control exercised in Germany.

And we can proudly add that there's a handsome increase in Lowenbrau sales since last year.

A flat time of things? Not for our brands at any rate.

Are our 'take-home' beers being taken home?

In one of the fastest-growing sectors of the market we're delighted to report that we have the fastest-growing company.

Namely, Allied Breweries Take Home Limited.

Within the last year it has achieved market leadership in England and Wales.

The Oranjeboom boom.

As you've seen, reintroducing well-loved brews to their former markets has been a particularly successful policy of ours in Britain.

But it's also met with success abroad, too.

You only have to consider the story of Oranjeboom.

When we acquired the Oranjeboom brewery in Rotterdam in 1968, Oranjeboom had been withdrawn from the Dutch market and retained merely for sales overseas.

But when we relaunched it a few months ago, such was the surge of demand from hundreds of local licensees, that they formed queues outside the brewery's order office.

The return of the satisfied customer.

We hope you've enjoyed our rather circuitous journey.

We hope you have the chance to sample a good few of the brews we've passed along the way.

We hope, too, you'll find evidence to support our claim that we are closer than ever before to the heart-beat of our customers.

Close enough, literally, to overhear their requests at the bar.

Be it for traditional beers, conviviality, food or entertainment.

We're immensely proud of what we've achieved.

Quite clearly our policy is the right one.

Because last year, when beer consumption went down, guess what happened?

Allied sales went up.



ALLIED BREWERIES

(Current market price multiplied by the number of shares in issue for the stock quoted)

PROPERTY		007.00	Ultramar	500	+40	21.45	3.8	6.7
75.50	Allied Ldn	113			+9	2.3	2.8	
75.50	Alliant Ldn	122				3.9	17.4	
10.00	Apea	101			-2	1.5	1.5	
9.90	B.3000	100			-2	1.5	1.5	
30.50	Atlantic Met Cp	111			+10	5.5	4.9	
30.50	Bradford Prop	223				1.5	1.5	
30.50	Brillen	100			-10	7.0	7.0	
30.50	Brixton Estate	111				8.7	8.1	
30.50	Bu & Co. Lines	107				1.5	1.5	
30.50	Chatterfield	100			+40	11.2	3.7	25.3
7.50	Control Secs	374			+5	4.5	12.0	10.0
7.50	Control Secs	374				1.5	1.5	
7.50	Dejima Signs	100			-2	8.6	4.3	
7.50	Exorip-Hyds	88			-2	8.0	8.2	4.0
7.50	Exorip-Hyds	88			-2	8.0	8.2	4.0

But though profits this year will look buoyant the company faces a serious absence of work in 1984. Talk of a big contract for Sea King helicopters from India has helped allay fears about this vacuum and did some good to the company's share

This would point to full-year figures of perhaps £13m or more against £1.4m last time. To some extent this will reflect recovery from the losses of diversified businesses, such as

Jeremy Warner

هكذا من الاصل

Investment and Finance

City Editor
Anthony Hilton

THE TIMES

City Office
200 Gray's Inn Road
London WC1X 8EJ
Telephone 01-537 1234

STOCK EXCHANGES

FT Index: 698.4
FT 100: 82.34
FT All Share: 432.69
Bargains: 18,880
Trading Mail USM Index: 166.8

Tokyo: Nikkei Dow Jones
index 8510.98
Hongkong: Hang Seng index
915.60
New York: Dow Jones Average
1213.4
(Friday's close)

CURRENCIES

LONDON
Sterling \$1.5650
Index 85.7
DM 3.9800
FF 11.9650
Yen 374.25
Dollar
Index 124.7
DM 2.5425
Gold
\$412

NEW YORK LATEST
Gold \$411.50
Sterling \$1.5608
(Friday's close)

INTEREST RATES

Domestic rates
Base rates 10
3 month interbank 10% = 10%
Euro-currency rates
3 month dollar 9 1/8% = 9 1/8%
3 month DM 5 1/2% = 5 1/2%
3 month 14 1/2% = 14 1/2%
ECGD Fixed Rate Sterling
Export Finance Scheme IV
Average reference rate for
interest period April 8 to May 3,
1983 inclusive: 10.304 per cent.

BOARD MEETINGS

TODAY-Interim: Blyvoor-
licht Gold, Durban Roadport
Deep, East Rand Proprietary Mines,
El Oro Mining & Exploration Co,
Marion the Newspaper, Finesse
Brownlee, Calfina, Estate &
Agency Holdings, PK Electricals,
Pacifi Electronics, Scott & Robert-
son.
TOMORROW-Interim: Assoc-
ated Fisheries, Deakrall Gold,
Doomfontein Gold, Driefontein
Consolidated, Kool Gold, Lake &
Elliot, Libanon Gold, McCorkin-
dale, Ventergold Gold, Ventergold
Gold, Finesse, Afrika, Bro-
(Hosier), Barlow, Brown &
Jackson, Property & Reversionary
Investments, Reed International,
Scotts, Skitchley, Sunnir
Clothing.
WEDNESDAY-Interim: Amco,
Westland, Finesse, Airflow Stream-
lines, N. Brown Investments,
Bulmer & Lumb, Great Portland
Estate, Hill Samuel Group, LCP
Holdings, Lynon Holdings, Pegler-
Hattersley, TR North America
Investment Trust, Henry Wigfall &
Son.
THURSDAY-Interim: Comet
Group, Sidlaw Group, Finesse,
John Beales Associated Com-
panies, B. Elliot, Elswick-Hopper,
GT Global Recovery Investment
Trust, 600 Group, Veld.
FRIDAY-Interim: Elton &
Robbins, Greenfield Leisure,
Spring Grove, Tompkinsons,
Finesse, Carless Capel & Leonard,
P. Panto, Pilkington Bros, Some.

DoT denies Trafalgar report

The Department of Trade has denied reports that it had approved the takeover of P & O by Trafalgar House, subject to certain conditions. No such assurance was given, nor could it be given, the DoT said.

The decision on whether the bid could or should be referred to the Monopolies Commission would be taken by the Secretary of State for Trade only after he had considered the advice of Sir Gordon Borrie, director general of fair trading. Sir Gordon has not yet tendered his advice, and is not expected to do so for some days, the DoT said.

● **FMC SHARE SALE:** A big slice of the equity of FMC, Britain's largest meat processing company, will be offered for sale this week. The National Farmers' Union, a leading shareholder in FMC, is planning to sell its shares to raise money to repay loans. Morgan Grenfell, the bankers, is preparing a prospectus to handle the offer for sale.

● **DEBT WARNING:** More international debt shocks are to come, Mr Geoffrey Bell, a member of the influential Group of Thirty, has warned. Mr Bell said debtor countries needed long-term, interest-free funding under International Monetary Fund supervision. Without such assistance debts would mount and banks might be forced to amalgamate.

● **BONDS ISSUE:** Canada is thought to be planning a bonds issue of perhaps up to Cdn\$1bn next week, according to dealers and analysts in Montreal. They expect the issue will reopen existing bonds maturing in 1988, 1989, 1993, and 2003.

● **CONTRACT WIN:** A £20m contract to supply and install equipment upgrading 13 universities in South Korea has been won by the Cambridge division of Associated British Machine Toolmakers (ABMTM).

WALL STREET

Growing disquiet over M1

From Maxwell Newton
New York

The American economic recovery is now gathering momentum. The second quarter real gross national product is expected to show an annual growth rate of as much as 7 per cent. The third quarter should show a rise of between 5 and 6 per cent a year.

Retail sales are beginning to bound ahead, as indicated by the buoyant results for the big department store chains for May. Car sales in the third 10-day selling period of May were running at 7.5 million units for well up from 6.3 million in March and 6.2 million in April. For May as a whole, the seasonally adjusted rate of sales of domestically produced autos was 7.0 million.

Unemployment is slowly declining in the past two months 650,000 jobs have been created.

The monetarist thesis - that the boom in money growth since mid-1982 would produce a much more vigorous recovery than expected - has been given strong support as events have unfolded.

The financial markets have begun to show more and more nervousness about the continuation of the expansionary monetary policy that fired this rapid recovery.

Last Friday, despite a modest fall of \$400m to money M1, interest rates actually rose after the number was reported.

Since early last month, commodity prices have ceased their rise. The price of gold has fallen sharply, bond prices have weakened, and short-term interest rates have come up.

The financial markets are becoming concerned that this energetic economic recovery will soon be translated into renewed inflation.

Last week, it seemed as if the Federal Reserve might have recognized the need for a moderation in money growth. On Tuesday and Wednesday, the federal funds rate (for overnight money traded between the banks) was allowed to rise above 9 per cent for the first time since the first week of January.

But hopes that this might mean the Fed was taking a firmer hand in the flow of reserves were dashed when, on Thursday and Friday, the funds rate was pushed down to between 8 1/2 and 9 1/2 per cent. The Federal Reserve is having to spend extraordinary amounts of cash in the futile attempt to keep the short-term interest rates structure down.

The markets will not wear it. Since the end of April the Dow Jones industrial average has been stuck around 1,200. Bonds have weakened.

The Federal Reserve is incapable of responding to the urgent policy issues being presented by the combination of a rapid economic recovery and a still expansionary monetary policy.

The Fed is talking with many voices. Last week Mr Preston Martin, vice chairman, said that the Fed was not going to overreact to the high rate of M1 growth.

Within a day, another board member, Mr Lyle Gramley, said that if the recent rate of money growth were maintained, it would be necessary to cause it to slow down, before inflation revived.

Mr Paul Volcker, meanwhile, has eschewed public comments for the time being. His own position is somewhat delicate as it has been widely accepted in the financial markets that he is not going to be reappointed by President Reagan.

Mr Preston Martin is deemed to be campaigning hard for Mr Volcker's job and is said to have a good chance of getting it. Mr Alan Greenspan, the former favourite, is said to have dimmed his chances.

Meetings of international agencies are not commonly preceded by warnings from senior officials that this could be their last gathering if nothing is achieved. But that is the threat facing the United Nations Conference on Trade and Development, whose sixth full session opens in Belgrade today.

At a private meeting in London two weeks ago Mr Alistair McIntyre, the deputy secretary-general on Unctad, said that the month-long meeting should at the very least leave those taking part with the feeling that the talks had been constructive. That was a telling retreat from Unctad's previous attitude, regarded by developed countries particularly as too ambitious and strident.

Top investment manager will argue for defence

Tilling set to ward off BTR bid as Prudential takes crucial decision

By Our Financial Staff

Thomas Tilling, the industrial holding company, is almost certain to be successful in fighting off the £660m takeover attempt by BTR.

The bid, the largest industrial takeover ever attempted in Britain, expires on Wednesday. But the leading institutional shareholders who hold the key to the success or failure of the offer are meeting today and tomorrow to make up their minds.

The last few days have seen the tide begin to flow strongly in Tilling's favour. This has been despite the poor trading performance of the group since 1979, in vivid contrast with the sustained growth of BTR.

The biggest boost to Tilling will come this morning when the Prudential - and, in particular, Mr Ron Artus, its investment director - is expected to reject the offer.

Mr Artus had extensive discussions with both sides last week and his decision to give Tilling time to put its house in order is bound to exert an influence on other institutions out of all proportion to the Prudential's 2.5 per cent shareholding.

Perhaps even more important, Mr Artus has intimated that he is prepared to discuss his reasoning with other shareholders and explain why he thinks Tilling should be allowed to remain independent.

Yet the takeover battle remains a desperately close one. BTR has spent £150m to buy more than 25 per cent of the group in the market. This is balanced, according to Sir Patrick Meaney, Tilling's chief executive, by pledges of support which he has received, also amounting to 25 per cent.

The battle is for the control of



Meaney: "We deserve the benefit of the doubt"

the remaining 50 per cent, and at the weekend both sides were claiming that they had won over this majority.

Both sides have made considerable efforts to swing the institutions to their side. But Tilling appears to have come

out slightly ahead, because its adviser, Warburgs, has gone to considerable lengths to stress that it is fully committed to the recovery of Tilling.

Warburgs will take steps to ensure that the promised reforms will be pushed through, and not be quietly forgotten once the bid is out of the way.

This commitment from the merchant bankers seems to have been enough to persuade several waverers to give Tilling and Sir Patrick the benefit of the doubt. I have said to them that we deserve the benefit this time, Sir Patrick told *The Times*.

The institutions were also concerned that the combined stock market value of BTR and Tilling would be less than the performance of the two groups separately, even if the trading performance were better. This would result in a lower asset value appearing in pension fund portfolios - something the

managers are naturally anxious to avoid.

The institutions have been pleasantly surprised by the vigour of the Tilling defence, and its forecast of profits of £95m for 1983 against £43.7m last year. This has prompted Fielding Newton Smith, the stockbroker, to produce a study suggesting that the group should make £122.5m pre-tax in 1984.

If, however, these forecasts are not met, then Tilling would find itself friendless and totally vulnerable to a renewed takeover attempt next year. Several institutions regard this as an insurance policy which means they can afford not to accept the present bid.

Shareholders have also been impressed by Sir Patrick's willingness to sell off Cornhill Insurance and to float off Intermed, the American medical business as part of the defence.

Economic forecasts say the best is bad

By Michael Prest

A Conservative victory at the polls would be unlikely to produce a sharp change in the country's economic fortunes over the next three or four years, according to a batch of forecasts published over the weekend.

The forecasts indicate that unemployment would remain almost unchanged from the present 3.2 million, growth that would stay relatively slow, and that the Government could find itself increasingly restricted by budgetary and balance of payments difficulties, which might lead to alterations to the medium term financial strategy.

The London Business School, whence came Dr Terry Burns, the Treasury's chief economic adviser, forecasts that the successful implementation of the Conservative manifesto would cut the jobless total by 200,000 by 1986. The average annual growth rate of gross domestic product over the same period would be 2.4 per cent.

But inflation, the business school says, would have fallen too 4.0 per cent a year, compared with an estimated 5.2 per cent for this year. Meanwhile, the public sector borrowing requirements would fall

from £8,600m for 1983-84 to £5,000m for 1986-87.

As the table shows, however, a less successful application of Conservative policies could produce inferior results. By 1986 inflation could reach 9 per cent, the unemployment level would be the same, and the gross domestic product growth rate would be 2.1 per cent.

Other forecasts are gloomier. Phillips & Drew and Laing & Crickshank, both stockbroking firms, foresee lower growth and faster inflation. These differences arise partly from expectations that sticking to the borrowing targets in the medium term financial strategy would prove difficult.

Laing & Crickshank estimates that borrowing requirements could rise to £11,100m by 1987-88.

All the forecasts agree that expansion in the medium term will be financed largely by consumer spending rather than investment. But, depending on the exchange rate, this could suck in imports. Even on the business school assumptions, import penetration would go up from 36.9 per cent this year to 38.6 per cent in 1986.

Forecasts for 1984 after a Conservative election win

	Unem- ployed (millions)	Inflation (per cent)	Public sector borrowing (£100m)	Gross domestic product (% change)	Balance of payments (£100m)
London Business School	3.2	4.4	7.2	+2.5	Balance
Laing & Crickshank	3.2	6.4	7.7	+2.0	Balance
Phillips & Drew	3.2	7-7.5	8.8	+1.5-2	Balance
Laing & Crickshank	3.2	6.4	10.0	+1.5	-2.95

(1) Successful on manifesto policies.
(2) Less successful.
(3) 1984/85.
(4) Estimate February 1983.

Conran looks to USM

By Jeremy Warner

Conran Associates, the large design consultancy business which is part of Sir Terence Conran's Habitat Mothercare retailing empire, may be floated off as a separately quoted public company.

Habitat set up a separate group design organization last year with responsibility for all internal work, leaving Conran Associates relying entirely on outside clients for its work.

Sir Terence admits that it would be a natural next step for the company to follow Fitch and Company, Britain's other leading design consultancy on to the unlisted securities market.

But he adds that the consultancy would first have to establish a longer record of

independence from Habitat design work and this would take a few years.

In its first full year without work from Habitat, the consultancy increased its trading profits from £490,000 to £546,000. But this relied heavily on the design work it was doing for the Next chain of women's clothing shops set up by J. Hepworth, where Sir Terence was chairman.

Sir Terence is known to have been disappointed by the consultancy's failure to win a key design contract from Boots, partly due, it is thought, to the consultancy's association with Mothercare, which Boots regards as a competitor. Thus the consultancy would do better if it were independent.

M & S ends cheap homes plan

By Our Financial Staff

Marka and Spencer has abandoned the scheme which allowed some of its directors to live in expensive homes purchased by the company.

Last year the Post Office pension fund publicly attacked the retailing group because it had spent more than £2m on buying the homes, which it then let to the directors at relatively low rents. It also gave them an option to buy the houses at the original purchase price. The deals were subsequently approved at a shareholders' meeting.

The latest accounts of the stores group, published at the weekend, show that the criticism has struck home. Five of the seven directors named by the pension fund have now bought their homes. And the two others have allowed their purchase options to lapse.

The houses were sold to the directors at the prices paid by the company when it bought them in 1978 and 1979.

The accounts also show that the directors received substantial pay increases last year.

Toyota 'poised to take over Lotus'

By Our Financial Staff

Group Lotus, the troubled specialist car producer, is on the point of being taken over by Toyota, the Japanese car company, according to unconfirmed reports in London.

Lotus and Toyota signed a long-term agreement to cooperate on engineering and manufacturing in 1971. This was reaffirmed in January after the sudden death of Mr Colin Chapman, the founder of Lotus and its former chairman.

Toyota is now said to have agreed to put £10m into the car company, whose stock market valuation is well under £2m and which has an overdraft of £1.5m. The deal is expected to be announced this month.

The Toyota proposal comes

after the completion last month of a study by Price Waterhouse, the accountants, who were commissioned by Guinness Mahon, the financial advisers to Lotus, to assess the company's prospects and viability.

This report showed that the company could break even in the current year, but its long-term viability depended on the success of its next generation motor car, code named the M90, which is scheduled for launch in mid-1985.

The report highlighted the need for about £7m of development capital for this project. Mr Fred Bushell, chairman of Lotus, was not available for comment last night.

Hint on Sotheby bidder

The mysterious suitor for Sotheby's, the London auction house, may be named this week, according to its merchant bank adviser Lazard Brothers.

The unnamed suitor was announced by Sotheby's directors just as an unwanted bid by Mr Marshall Cogan and Mr Stephen Swid, two New York businessmen, was about to go unconditional.

However, the urgency to agree takeover terms between the board and the new suitor receded when the New Yorkers' £60m bid was referred to the Monopolies and Mergers Commission.

But now the suitor is being urged to declare his hand to avoid delays in the commission's investigation.

This advertisement is published by Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited on behalf of Safeway Food Stores Limited

FITCH LOVELL SHAREHOLDERS

Consider these points:

- * Safeway has made an offer for Key Markets that is £4 million higher than Linfood's
- * Safeway will sign an agreement on the terms of its original agreement effectively the same as Linfood's
- * Safeway will offer greater opportunities to your company's food manufacturing activities than the less profitable Linfood
- * Safeway's higher offer can only be accepted if you VOTE AGAINST the Linfood offer

Return your pink proxy card, voting AGAINST the resolution to accept Linfood's lower offer.

If you have mislaid your proxy card or have already forwarded it in favour of the resolution, fill in the proxy form below voting AGAINST the resolution and forward it to arrive before 12 noon on Wednesday, 8th June, to:

"Samuel Montagu & Co. Limited, Corporate Finance Department, 114 Old Broad Street, London EC2P 2HY"

You can still attend the meeting at 3pm on Friday, 10th June to vote against the Linfood offer

FITCH LOVELL PLC

FORM OF PROXY FOR USE AT AN EXTRAORDINARY GENERAL MEETING OF THE COMPANY TO BE HELD ON FRIDAY, 10TH JUNE, 1983

I/We being (a) holder(s) of Ordinary Shares in the above Company hereby appoint Terence E. Spratt or failing him J. Alan Wilson or failing him David Lawrence-Jones all of Beddow Way, Aylesford, Kent as my/our proxy to vote for me/us and on my/our behalf at the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company to be held on Friday, 10th June, 1983 and at any adjournment thereof.

I/We direct that my/our votes be cast on the Resolution to be proposed as indicated by an X in the appropriate space below:-

FOR	AGAINST

BLOCK CAPITALS
Signed _____ Date _____
Name(s) in full _____
Address _____

Unless otherwise instructed the proxy will at his discretion vote or abstain from voting as he thinks fit. Execution of this form revokes any proxy given by the shareholder before the date hereof relating to the said Meeting of the Company and constitutes notice to the Company of such revocation.

- In the case of joint holdings only one holder need sign but the names of all joint holders should be given.
- In the case of a corporation this Form of Proxy must be executed under its Common Seal or under the hand of an officer or attorney so authorised.
- To be valid for use at the Meeting this Form of Proxy together with any power of attorney or other authority under which it is executed or a notarially certified copy thereof, must be deposited at the Company's Registrars not less than 48 hours before the time fixed for holding the Meeting or adjourned Meeting as the case may be.

FIXED-INTEREST STOCKS

Stock	Per Cent	Dividend	Price	Yield	Dividend	Price	Yield
Almalyk	7 1/2	25.00	77 1/2	9.51	11.18		
Almalyk	8 1/2	27.00	82 1/2	10.00	11.23		
Almalyk	9 1/2	29.00	87 1/2	10.47	11.28		
Almalyk	10 1/2	31.00	92 1/2	10.94	11.33		
Almalyk	11 1/2	33.00	97 1/2	11.41	11.38		
Almalyk	12 1/2	35.00	102 1/2	11.88	11.43		
Almalyk	13 1/2	37.00	107 1/2	12.35	11.48		
Almalyk	14 1/2	39.00	112 1/2	12.82	11.53		
Almalyk	15 1/2	41.00	117 1/2	13.29	11.58		
Almalyk	16 1/2	43.00	122 1/2	13.76	11.63		
Almalyk	17 1/2	45.00	127 1/2	14.23	11.68		
Almalyk	18 1/2	47.00	132 1/2	14.70	11.73		
Almalyk	19 1/2	49.00	137 1/2	15.17	11.78		
Almalyk	20 1/2	51.00	142 1/2	15.64	11.83		
Almalyk	21 1/2	53.00	147 1/2	16.11	11.88		
Almalyk	22 1/2	55.00	152 1/2	16.58	11.93		
Almalyk	23 1/2	57.00	157 1/2	17.05	11.98		
Almalyk	24 1/2	59.00	162 1/2	17.52	12.03		
Almalyk	25 1/2	61.00	167 1/2	17.99	12.08		
Almalyk	26 1/2	63.00	172 1/2	18.46	12.13		
Almalyk	27 1/2	65.00	177 1/2	18.93	12.18		
Almalyk	28 1/2	67.00	182 1/2	19.40	12.23		
Almalyk	29 1/2	69.00	187 1/2	19.87	12.28		
Almalyk	30 1/2	71.00	192 1/2	20.34	12.33		
Almalyk	31 1/2	73.00	197 1/2	20.81	12.38		
Almalyk	32 1/2	75.00	202 1/2	21.28	12.43		
Almalyk	33 1/2	77.00	207 1/2	21.75	12.48		
Almalyk	34 1/2	79.00	212 1/2	22.22	12.53		
Almalyk	35 1/2	81.00	217 1/2	22.69	12.58		
Almalyk	36 1/2	83.00	222 1/2	23.16	12.63		
Almalyk	37 1/2	85.00	227 1/2	23.63	12.68		
Almalyk	38 1/2	87.00	232 1/2	24.10	12.73		
Almalyk	39 1/2	89.00	237 1/2	24.57	12.78		
Almalyk	40 1/2	91.00	242 1/2	25.04	12.83		
Almalyk	41 1/2	93.00	247 1/2	25.51	12.88		
Almalyk	42 1/2	95.00	252 1/2	25.98	12.93		
Almalyk	43 1/2	97.00	257 1/2	26.45	12.98		
Almalyk	44 1/2	99.00	262 1/2	26.92	13.03		
Almalyk	45 1/2	101.00	267 1/2	27.39	13.08		
Almalyk	46 1/2	103.00	272 1/2	27.86	13.13		
Almalyk	47 1/2	105.00	277 1/2	28.33	13.18		
Almalyk	48 1/2	107.00	282 1/2	28.80	13.23		
Almalyk	49 1/2	109.00	287 1/2	29.27	13.28		
Almalyk	50 1/2	111.00	292 1/2	29.74	13.33		
Almalyk	51 1/2	113.00	297 1/2	30.21	13.38		
Almalyk	52 1/2	115.00	302 1/2	30.68	13.43		
Almalyk	53 1/2	117.00	307 1/2	31.15	13.48		
Almalyk	54 1/2	119.00	312 1/2	31.62	13.53		
Almalyk	55 1/2	121.00	317 1/2	32.09	13.58		
Almalyk	56 1/2	123.00	322 1/2	32.56	13.63		
Almalyk	57 1/2	125.00	327 1/2	33.03	13.68		
Almalyk	58 1/2	127.00	332 1/2	33.50	13.73		
Almalyk	59 1/2	129.00	337 1/2	33.97	13.78		
Almalyk	60 1/2	131.00	342 1/2	34.44	13.83		
Almalyk	61 1/2	133.00	347 1/2	34.91	13.88		
Almalyk	62 1/2	135.00	352 1/2	35.38	13.93		
Almalyk	63 1/2	137.00	357 1/2	35.85	13.98		
Almalyk	64 1/2	139.00	362 1/2	36.32	14.03		
Almalyk	65 1/2	141.00	367 1/2	36.79	14.08		
Almalyk	66 1/2	143.00	372 1/2	37.26	14.13		
Almalyk	67 1/2	145.00	377 1/2	37.73	14.18		
Almalyk	68 1/2	147.00	382 1/2	38.20	14.23		
Almalyk	69 1/2	149.00	387 1/2	38.67	14.28		
Almalyk	70 1/2	151.00	392 1/2	39.14	14.33		
Almalyk	71 1/2	153.00	397 1/2	39.61	14.38		
Almalyk	72 1/2	155.00	402 1/2	40.08	14.43		
Almalyk	73 1/2	157.00	407 1/2	40.55	14.48		
Almalyk	74 1/2	159.00	412 1/2	41.02	14.53		
Almalyk	75 1/2	161.00	417 1/2	41.49	14.58		
Almalyk	76 1/2	163.00	422 1/2	41.96	14.63		
Almalyk	77 1/2	165.00	427 1/2	42.43	14.68		
Almalyk	78 1/2	167.00	432 1/2	42.90	14.73		
Almalyk	79 1/2	169.00	437 1/2	43.37	14.78		
Almalyk	80 1/2	171.00	442 1/2	43.84	14.83		
Almalyk	81 1/2	173.00	447 1/2	44.31	14.88		
Almalyk	82 1/2	175.00	452 1/2	44.78	14.93		
Almalyk	83 1/2	177.00	457 1/2	45.25	14.98		
Almalyk	84 1/2	179.00	462 1/2	45.72	15.03		
Almalyk	85 1/2	181.00	467 1/2	46.19	15.08		
Almalyk	86 1/2	183.00	472 1/2	46.66	15.13		
Almalyk	87 1/2	185.00	477 1/2	47.13	15.18		
Almalyk	88 1/2	187.00	482 1/2	47.60	15.23		
Almalyk	89 1/2	189.00	487 1/2	48.07	15.28		
Almalyk	90 1/2	191.00	492 1/2	48.54	15.33		
Almalyk	91 1/2	193.00	497 1/2	49.01	15.38		
Almalyk	92 1/2	195.00	502 1/2	49.48	15.43		
Almalyk	93 1/2	197.00	507 1/2	49.95	15.48		
Almalyk	94 1/2	199.00	512 1/2	50.42	15.53		
Almalyk	95 1/2	201.00	517 1/2	50.89	15.58		
Almalyk	96 1/2	203.00	522 1/2	51.36	15.63		
Almalyk	97 1/2	205.00	527 1/2	51.83	15.68		
Almalyk	98 1/2	207.00	532 1/2	52.30	15.73		
Almalyk	99 1/2	209.00	537 1/2	52.77	15.78		
Almalyk	100 1/2	211.00	542 1/2	53.24	15.83		
Almalyk	101 1/2	213.00	547 1/2	53.71	15.88		
Almalyk	102 1/2	215.00	552 1/2	54.18	15.93		
Almalyk	103 1/2	217.00	557 1/2	54.65	15.98		
Almalyk	104 1/2	219.00	562 1/2	55.12	16.03		
Almalyk	105 1/2	221.00	567 1/2	55.59	16.08		
Almalyk	106 1/2	223.00	572 1/2	56.06	16.13		
Almalyk	107 1/2	225.00	577 1/2	56.53	16.18		
Almalyk	108 1/2	227.00	582 1/2	57.00	16.23		
Almalyk	109 1/2	229.00	587 1/2	57.47	16.28		
Almalyk	110 1/2	231.00	592 1/2	57.94	16.33		
Almalyk	111 1/2	233.00	597 1/2	58.41	16.38		
Almalyk	112 1/2	235.00	602 1/2	58.88	16.43		
Almalyk	113 1/2	237.00	607 1/2	59.35	16.48		
Almalyk	114 1/2	239.00	612 1/2	59.82	16.53		
Almalyk	115 1/2	241.00	617 1/2	60.29	16.58		
Almalyk	116 1/2	243.00	622 1/2	60.76	16.63		
Almalyk	117 1/2	245.00	627 1/2	61.23	16.68		
Almalyk	118 1/2	247.00	632 1/2	61.70	16.73		
Almalyk	119 1/2	249.00	637 1/2	62.17	16.78		
Almalyk	120 1/2	251.00	642 1/2	62.64	16.83		
Almalyk	121 1/2	253.00	647 1/2	63.11	16.88		
Almalyk	122 1/2	255.00	652 1/2	63.58	16.93		
Almalyk	123 1/2	257.00	657 1/2	64.05	16.98		
Almalyk	124 1/2	259.00	662 1/2	64.52	17.03		
Almalyk	125 1/2	261.00	667 1/2	64.99	17.08		
Almalyk	126 1/2	263.00	672 1/2	65.46	17.13		
Almalyk	127 1/2	265.00	677 1/2	65.93	17.18		
Almalyk	128 1/2	267.00	682 1/2	66.40	17.23		
Almalyk	129 1/2	269.00	687 1/2	66.87	17.28		
Almalyk	130 1/2	271.00	692 1/2	67.34	17.33		
Almalyk	131 1/2	273.00	697 1/2	67.81	17.38		
Almalyk	132 1/2	275.00	702 1/2	68.28	17.43		
Almalyk	133 1/2	277.00	707 1/2	68.75	17.48		
Almalyk	134 1/2	279.00	712 1/2	69.22	17.53		
Almalyk	135 1/2	281.00	717 1/2	69.69	17.58		
Almalyk	136 1/2	283.00	722 1/2	70.16	17.63		
Almalyk	137 1/2	285.00	727 1/2	70.63	17.68		
Almalyk	138 1/2	287.00	732 1/2	71.10	17.73		
Almalyk	139 1/2	289.00	737 1/2	71.57	17.78		
Almalyk	140 1/2	291.00	742 1/2	72.04	17.83		
Almalyk	141 1/2	293.00	747 1/2	72.51	17.88		
Almalyk	142 1/2	295.00	752 1/2	72.98	17.93		
Almalyk	143 1/2	297.00	757 1/2	73.45	17.98		
Almalyk	144 1/2	299.00	762 1/2	73.92	18.03		
Almalyk	145 1/2	301.00	767 1/2	74.39	18.08		
Almalyk	146 1/2	303.00	772 1/2	74.86	18.13		
Almalyk	147 1/2	305.00	777 1/2	75.33	18.18		
Almalyk	148 1/2	307.00	782 1/2	75.80	18.23		
Almalyk	149 1/2	309.00	787 1/2	76.27	18.28		
Almalyk	150 1/2	311.00	792 1/2	76.74	18.33		
Almalyk	151 1/2	313.00	797 1/2	77.21	18.38		
Almalyk	152 1/2	315.00	802 1/2	77.68	18.43		
Almalyk	153 1/2	317.00	807 1/2	78.15	18.48		
Almalyk	154 1/2	319.00	812 1/2	78.62	18.53		
Almalyk	155 1/2	321.00	817 1/2	79.09	18.58		
Almalyk	156 1/2	323.00	822 1/2	79.56	18.63		
Almalyk	157 1/2	325.00	827 1/2	80.03	18.68		
Almalyk	158 1/2	327.00	832 1/2	80.50	18.73		
Almalyk	159 1/2	329.00	837 1/2	80.97	18.78		
Almalyk	160 1/2	331.00	842 1/2	81.44	18.83		
Almalyk	161 1/2	333.00	847 1/2	81.91	18.88		
Almalyk	162 1/2	335.00	852 1/2	82.38	18.93		
Almalyk	163 1/2	337.00	857 1/2	82.85	18.98		
Almalyk	164 1/2	339.00	862 1/2				

Pioneer
0,000

صكنا من الامل

Jellicoe backs the 'Buy British' drive in Turkey

By Our Financial Staff

Britain's most important trade visit to Turkey in more than four years began in Ankara yesterday.

It comes after a period when British companies have increased their sales dramatically from £147m in 1980 to £218m last year.

British exporters have had to compete against tough conditions, without insurance cover, and at a time when Turkey's economy has been rescued from the brink of collapse by the International Monetary Fund.

The Export Credit Guarantee Department withdrew cover in

1977, when the Turks ran into enormous payment difficulties, but restored only short-term measures in March this year.

The visit by Lord Jellicoe, the British Overseas Trade Board chairman, will help to determine whether, as is now being considered, ECOD goes back to a medium-term (up to five years) stance.

Lord Jellicoe's visit will concentrate on meetings with the private sector - which was the prime mover behind a 4 per cent surge in gross national product last year. An important occasion will be when he

addresses the Tusiad, Turkey's CBI equivalent.

"I hope to emphasize that I am impressed by the improvement in their economy over the past few years and that my visit will demonstrate that British industry is anxious to improve trade relations, and will encourage existing exporters and stimulate new ones," he said last week.

That message might need putting across a little harder than he imagines, however. For British exports in the first quarter of this year have lost steam.

UNIT TRUST PERFORMANCE

These tables show the value on June 1 of £100 worth of units invested 12 months ago and three years ago - net income reinvested and based on an offer-to-offer basis. Figures supplied by Planned Savings Statistics.

FINANCIAL				OVERSEAS			
	12mths	36mths			12mths	36mths	
Britannia Fin Sec	150.6	211.2	Perpetual Inc	134.2	212.9		
Nat West Fin	150.5	207.2	New Court Inc	133.8	186.3	GT US & Gen	251.7
James Fin Tr	145.2	207.2	Consolidated Gr & Inc	133.4	186.3	Atkins H Am Tch	224.9
S&P Invest Tr	145.2	213.1	Proflific Hl Inc	133.3	167.4	Arbuthnot For	219.7
Legal & Gen Gilt	144.1	207.9	Vanquard Hl Yld	133.3	181.5	Brit Wild Tech	214.0
Abbey Invest Tr	144.1	207.9	T&G W'moor Dyd	133.3	181.5	Fram US Turn	213.1
Key Fixed Int	143.9	207.2	TSB Income	133.2	229.0	M&G Amer Rec	209.9
Target Financial	143.2	190.9	Brown Shipley In	133.2	183.6	Fram US Turn	208.8
Practical	143.0	204.6	L&C Income	132.5	183.6	Head Am Sm Cos	207.8
Kwort Benson Fin	142.3	204.7	Britannia Nt Hl In	132.5	171.7	Arbuthnot Amer	207.8
M&G Fund In Tr	139.4	202.9	M&G High Inc	132.4	181.8	Fid Am Sp Sits	202.5
Tyndall Tr	137.8	155.0	M&G Con Vnc Inc	132.3	183.2	Profit N Amer	201.0
Target Pref Share	136.6	166.3	GT Income	132.1	184.3	S&P US Growth	200.3
S&P Securities	136.6	180.3	S&P Income	131.6	181.0	Fid American	199.0
Target Invest Tr	136.4	223.2	S&P High Inc	131.6	191.2	Schrod Amer	198.7
S&P Financial Sec	135.2	200.9	M&G Extra Yld	131.6	169.7	Brit Am Sm Cos	198.1
Henderson Fin	135.1	181.0	S&P High Rtn	131.3	184.2	Eq&L N America	197.5
Tyndall Fin & Pp	134.9	162.5	Crescent High Dnt	131.3	188.3	Head Amer Rec	195.8
Britannia In Tr	133.7	169.3	Barclaybank In	131.3	198.1	Ald Ham AmSpS	195.6
Arbuthnot Prt Sh	133.6	154.3	Barclaybank in	131.0	195.7	Target US Sp Bnd	191.9
Profit Gilt Cap	132.6	164.8	Britannia Ex In	131.0	155.7	Fram US Turn	191.9
Target Gilt Capital	130.8	150.3	M'Tand Bk Hl Yld	130.6	177.1	Nat West N Amer	191.9
Garmore Gilt	130.8	150.3	Britannia In & Gr	130.4	176.6	S&P New Tech	187.0
Hill Samuel GFG	130.0	156.7	Lloyds Bk Ex In	130.3	175.9	J Finlay Intl	185.9
Barclaybank Fin	129.8	156.7	Franklin & Co	129.2	180.7	Barrington Amer	185.0
Equity Law GFI	129.6	154.4	James Capel	129.2	185.6	J Capel N Amer	184.3
Nat West GFI	129.0	154.4	Hill Samuel Hl Yd	128.9	167.8	GT European	180.9
All Hambro Fin	128.0	151.3	Tyndall Socus In	128.7	178.3	Ridgefield Intl	180.3
Fidelity Gt & Fx	127.8	164.8	Key Income	128.7	182.3	M&G Am&Gen	180.5
S&P Intern Bond	127.7	164.8	Abbey Hl In Bq	128.7	201.0	Stewart Amer	180.3
Mercury Gilt	127.5	164.8	Tyndall Income	128.4	167.4	Bridge Am&Gen	179.5
Target Gilt Inc	127.5	164.8	K'wort B'son H Y	128.3	170.4	HK American	179.1
Canlife Gt & Fx R	127.3	164.8	Frankington In	128.3	197.3	Brit Am Sm Cos	178.8
Franklin & Co	127.0	164.8	Tyndall Hl Yd Fd	128.1	143.3	Henderson Intl	178.5
Hill Samuel Fin	126.8	164.8	Fidelity Mx In Bq	127.9	-	Head Nth Amer	177.9
Hill Sam TGI Fin	126.5	164.8	Arbuthnot Hl In	127.5	156.4	Lloyds Bk N Am	177.9
Barrington Gt Yd	126.5	164.8	Barclaybank Ex In	127.3	171.7	Mid Bk Nth Am	176.6
Rowan Fixed Int	126.3	164.8	Fidelity Gt & In	126.5	172.8	Rowan Amer	176.4
Hendson High Int	126.3	164.8	Qr Wincheir	126.3	189.0	Lloyds Bk In Tech	174.2
Hendson High Gt	126.3	164.8	Mayflower Inc	125.5	155.1	TSB American	173.4
Midland BGF Int	126.0	164.8	All Hambro Hl Yd	125.0	162.8	Garmore Amer	173.2
M&G Gilt	126.0	164.8	B'master C'berld	124.7	144.6	Britannia Am Gth	172.8
Henderson Gilt	125.0	164.8	Target Income	123.7	175.7	Crescent Tokyo	172.6
Brown Shipley Fin	125.5	164.8	Henderson In Gr	123.8	148.9	Crescent Amer	171.5
Elstar Gt Fx Int	124.5	164.8	Henderson Hl In	122.9	178.4	Chiefman Amer	170.6
Barclaybank Gt	124.1	164.8	O'heimer In & Gr	122.5	167.9	Hill Samuel Euro	169.9
Vandenberg Gt	124.0	164.8	Garmore Hl In	120.9	161.5	Allid Ham S of Am	169.5
Arbuthnot Cap Gr	123.0	164.8	Ridgefield In	120.5	143.5	Barclaybank Am	167.4
Allen H's Ross G	123.0	164.8	Royal Tn In	120.1	171.1	Barrington Euro	167.1
Schroder Gt Fx Int	122.7	164.8	Neatler Hl In	119.4	134.2	Abbey Amer Gth	166.4
Henderson Fx Int	122.7	164.8	J Finlay Hl In	119.1	161.4	Brown Ship N Am	166.4
S&P Gt Fx Int	122.6	164.8	Mid Moun Hl In	118.7	141.5	Royal Life Inter	165.3
Arbuthnot Prt Sh	122.2	164.8	Hendon Lawrie In	118.3	144.1	Henderson Euro	165.3
Abbey Gt & Fx Int	121.6	164.8	Hendson S C D	117.1	175.8	Quadrant Inter	165.2
S&P Gt & Fx Int	121.4	164.8	Quadrant Amer	116.7	170.7	Buckmaster Merl	164.9
Abbey Wide Bnd	121.1	164.8	Ansachser In Mth	116.2	152.9	Tyndall N Amer	164.3
Tyndall Glt Inc	120.3	164.8	Garmore Ex In	116.0	144.2	London Wall Int	163.3
Chiefman Prt & G	120.0	164.8	HK Extra In	115.2	144.0	Hill Samuel Dlr	163.0
Arbuthnot Gt Fx	119.9	164.8	Chiefman Hl In	115.0	140.0	Britannia Jap Per	162.3
Craigmount Gilt	116.7	164.8	GT Tech & Grth	114.6	133.6	S&P Euro Gth	162.2
Britannia Pp Shs	113.9	164.8	Arbuthnot Int	204.7	202.6	GT International	160.9
Prolife Tech	211.6	164.8	Schroder Sm Co	185.4	33.7	Bridge Int Rec	159.7
Brown Shipley Tech	180.0	164.8	Arbuthnot Sm Co	177.7	297.6	Prolife Int	159.5
Nat West Capital	167.8	164.8	Royal Lon Cap Acc	176.3	-	Murray Amer	159.3
Martin Currie	162.1	164.8	Buckn W'tn Sm Co	173.7	-	L&C Inter & Gen	158.7
Ald Hambro Tech	161.5	164.8	Nat West Rec Sm Co	168.0	-	Bishopsgate Int	158.6
Crescent Capital	159.1	164.8	Barclaybank Sm Co	162.9	226.1	Fidelity Japan	157.6
Henderson Spec Sits	157.9	164.8	HK Sm Co	162.9	230.6	S&P Select Int	157.1
Bespoke Progn	156.2	164.8	Lloyds Bk S C & R	162.6	236.9	Fidelity Int	156.0
Prolife Spec Sits	155.9	164.8	MLA	162.0	306.3	Hill Samuel Int	155.4
Fonds Prov Equity	155.2	164.8	Legal & Gen Eqty	156.5	227.9	Barclaybank Wld	155.1
Fidelity Spec Sits	155.2	164.8	Perpetual Growth	156.7	227.9	Craigmount Can	153.8
Bridge Capital	155.0	164.8	Atkins Hume S C	154.3	221.4	Schroder Europe	153.7
Opnunt Spec Sits	152.6	164.8	Atkins Hume S C	154.3	221.4	NPI Overseas	153.7
Perpetual Growth	152.6	164.8	Quadrant General	153.4	221.4	Nelster Int	148.8
M&G Magnum	152.3	164.8	Barrington Gen	151.2	214.9	Stockholders	148.7
GT Capital	152.3	164.8	Rowan Securities	147.8	214.9	Target World Cap	148.1
HK Technology	151.2	164.8	Wenpan	147.4	-	Henderson Jap	148.1
S&P Capital	150.8	164.8	Frankington Rec	146.2	-	Ald Hambro Jap	147.6
Schroder Gilt	149.6	164.8	Nat West Sm Co	145.3	227.1	Lloyds Bk Wld G	146.8
Hill Sam Spec Sits	149.7	164.8	Pelican	144.3	227.1	Gr Jap & Gen	146.3
Br Spc Mnt Sits	149.7	164.8	Minster	143.2	207.4	Mid Bk Oseas Or	145.3
Br Growth	147.0	164.8	Buckmaster Sock	142.8	160.1	World Wide	145.3
Vnd Spec Sits	146.6	164.8	Equity Eqty	142.7	-	Perr Wldwde Rec	145.0
Jms Capel Cl	145.6	164.8	Fidelity Fund	142.3	-	Bank of I B & O	144.5
Nt Wt Gth Inv	145.1	164.8	S&P UK Equity	142.0	217.3	Garmore Jap	144.3
Schroder Capl	144.3	164.8	Barrington Sm Co	141.9	213.3	TSB Pac	142.7
TSB Sctsh	143.8	164.8	Ald Ham Cap	141.9	225.3	Schroder S & M	142.3
Tyndal Sp Sits	141.9	164.8	Equity & Law Gen	141.5	-	S&P Jap Gr	142.3
Wicler Grw	141.1	164.8	Scot Eqty Unit	141.1	196.0	Prolife Far E	142.2
Garmore Int Ags	141.0	164.8	Norwich Un Gp	141.1	222.5	Brwn Int Gr & Inc	142.3
Mid Bk Cap	140.8	164.8	M&G Sec Gen	141.0	202.4	Tyndall Far East	141.9
HK Pp	140.2	164.8	Anderson	141.0	180.4	Mere Int	141.9
RLife Eqty	140.2	164.8	Barclaybank Gen	140.7	199.8	Crescent Int	140.8
Vnd Grwth	140.1	164.8	Family Fund	140.1	174.6	Dart Totl Refr	140.6
S&P Sm Cos lene	139.9	164.8	T&G Colemo	139.7	220.0	Arbuthnot E & Ia	138.7
Dn Lawrie Grwth	139.4	164.8	Frans House	139.6	170.0	Stewart Eur	138.6
Baring Bk Sits	139.2	164.8	Britannia Dom	139.1	172.0	Target Mal & Sin	138.0
Hndsn Cap Grwth	139.0	164.8	Angard Trust	138.7	180.7	Barrington Pac	137.8
Carr Seabg Capl	138.4	164.8	Elect Sm Comp	138.6	214.6	Garmore Int	137.4
NPI Growth	137.6	164.8	Brit & Sin	137.3	185.4	Craigmount N A	137.2
TSB Spec Opp	137.5	164.8	Hill Sam Rec	137.2	192.6	S&P Uni Grth	137.1
Target Prof	137.0	164.8	Confin Grth	136.6	186.1	Mayflower Int	136.5
TSB General	136.8	164.8	Equities	136.4	191.1	Brwn Int Gr	136.5
Britannia Cap Acc	136.2	164.8	Bacays In	136.4	201.1	Eqy & Law Far E	135.4
Uster Bank Grth	136.2	164.8	TSB Cos Corp	136.1	188.4	Soliders Eur	133.9
M&G Con Grth	136.1	164.8	M&G Smr Cos	135.8	186.3	Lloyds Bk Pac Br	133.3
Craigmount Rec	136.1	164.8	Tyndall Int Erga	135.7	182.2	Oppenheim Int Gr	132.4
Hill Samuel Cap	135.6	164.8	Nat Wt Profit Inv	135.7	184.5	Mid Bk Jap & Pac	132.4
Barclaybank Rec	134.5	164.8	Trds Un Uts	135.6	185.1	Barclay Gr Pac	130.7
Ald Ham Ov Eura	134.5	164.8	Trds Un Uts	135.6	185.1	M&G Jp & Gen	129.9
Barclaybank Cap	134.4	164.8	Alten H Sp Sits	135.3	212.0	Beckm Int Cap	129.2
Equity & Lw UK G	133.7	164.8	GIFA	134.7	187.8	Brown Ship O	129.0
Seward Brit Cap	133.4	164.8	Al Hmbo ZS Cos	134.7	208.1	Head Pac S Cos	128.6
Ald Hambro Acc	132.3	164.8	Bwn Ship Cos	134.4	187.8	Hill Sam Far E	128.5
Framlington Cap	131.7	164.8	Al Hmbo ZS Cos	134.4	187.8	Nat W Jap & Pac	126.9
Pearl Growth	130.5	164.8	Onkfit Gen	134.4	187.8	M&G Euro & Gen	124.8
Barclaybank Gr Ac	130.2	164.8	M&G Trust	134.2	186.7	Schroder Aust	121.6
Garmore British	129.0	164.8	May Gen	133.8	171.4	Carr Seabg F East	120.9
Ald Ham Rec Sits	129.0	164.8	M&G Gen	133.7	185.7	HK F East & Gen	120.7
Tyndall Small Co	128.4	164.8	Ald Hambr Fnd	133.7	189.0	Chiefman Far East	120.7
Rowan Shipley Gr	128.0	164.8	Barclaybank Fd	133.7	198.6	Barclaybank Aust	117.7
Natall Gth	127.7	164.8	Prudent	133.3	196.0	Target Pacific	115.8
Royal Trust Cap	126.7	164.8	Pearl Tr	132.8	192.7	GT Far East Gen	113.3
Tyndall Capital	125.7	164.8	Lloyds B Bal	132.6	207.2	Aidken Hume Pac	109.4
V&G Com Grth	125.5	164.8	Scot Am Eqty	132.5	192.5	M&G Aust & Gen	107.7
Lokey UK Grth	125.4	164.8	T&G Barb	132.4	192.5	Chiefman Int	104.9
Wavright	125.2	164.8	Roman M	132.3	168.3	M&G F East Gen	104.2
Jenderson Rec	122.9	164.8	Cor Hill	132.0	167.5	S&P SE Asia Gth	90.2
Quadrant Rec	118.8	164.8	Cor B'ill	132.0	195.1	Garmore Far East	89.4
Britannia Assets	117.9	164.8	Klown Ben U Pod	131.9	182.7	Britannia HK Perf	61.9
V&G Recovery	117.3	164.8	Hndson In & Aus	131.8	190.1	Britannia Gd Co	239.8
Grown Ship Rec	116.5	164.8	Mere Gen	131.7	246.1	Target Gold	227.5
Target Spec Sits	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	A Hambro Mt M	182.3
Arbuthnot Spec Sits	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	Beckm Int Cap	182.3
Natall Gth	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	Barrington Sm Sh	153.1
Rowan Shipley Gr	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	Hill Samuel Nt R	150.6
Natall Gth	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	S&P Comm Share	148.5
Rowan Shipley Gr	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	Target Comm	148.4
Natall Gth	112.4	164.8	Barcyn Tat	131.7	189.0	Aiken Hume R	14

ATHLETICS: JAVELIN THROWERS TAKE THE HONOURS

Miss Sanderson sets UK record as she climbs world rankings

By Pat Butcher

A high wind in the foe is normally cause for concern among most athletes, and it was no exception for the slowest mile in 18 years, as the wind produced a sweet music in the ears of javelin throwers, the sort of music that takes records. And the British women and Soviet men threw came into their own in the match at Birmingham yesterday.

A javelin launched at the proper trajectory just rises and rides on the wind, and Heino Puske broke the Soviet record with 94.20 metres, and his team colleague, the Olympic champion, Dainis Kula threw 91.88 metres. Anything over 90 metres is a world class among men, and anything approaching 70 metres is the same for the women. So when Teresa Sanderson and Fatima Whitbread threw 70.82 metres and 67.46 metres respectively, both personal bests, their broad smiles were hard to blow away. These performances placed them third and sixth in the world rankings this year.

They had a few words of criticism for the lack of awareness of field events in Britain and suggested that they might be considered as the Coe and Overt of their respective disciplines. However hard it may be to persuade public and press that there is any comparison, at least these two fine athletes compete against each other. Coe was in a class of his own.

in the mile despite the slow time of 4min 03.37sec. The only possible danger, Nikolai Kirov, the Olympic 800 metres bronze medal winner behind Overt and Coe, launched a full out sprint 200 metres from home to try and gain the initiative, but Coe refused to be passed, and then won as he pleased.

Of the six British individual victors, Miss Sanderson's new national record won her the award for the best women's performance, and Luke Watson's continuing emergence towards being a world-class sprinter, was rewarded with the men's trophy.

Watson finished a close second in the 100 metres and then set a personal best for the second year running in the 200 metres, winning in 20.67 sec, which is also a qualifying time for the world championships.

As expected with such a strong team, filled with world record holders, Olympic and European champions, the Soviet Union easily won the match, but the last word was reserved for the local hero Phil Brown. The last lap of a 4x400 metres is one of the most tactical of any race, and Brown wisely let the Olympic champion, Viktor Markin lead off the last lap. Markin tried to pace himself from the front, but Brown is becoming invincible at this game, and took Markin, the race, and the grateful applause of 10,000 home crowd.



Coe wins the mile as he pleases but his time is slow.

All the results from Birmingham

100 METRES: 1. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 2. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 3. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 4. A. Whitbread (GB), 10.72sec; 5. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 6. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 7. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 8. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 9. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec; 10. D. Sanderson (GB), 10.72sec.

Finding form at school

Younger men than 21-year-old Philip Parkin have won the Amateur championship, but it is hard to think of anyone who has shown more promise than he did at Turnbury on Saturday. His defeat of an experienced rival American Walker Cup player, Jim Holgrave, aged 35, by five and four holes, was a surprise. Parkin, who is now at St. Andrew's, was not at all surprised to show his talent.

Good news for Holton

Mark Holton, the high hurdler from Wolverhampton, showed signs of winning the Grand Prix of the British Federation of Greyhound racing, the second round match at Colford yesterday.

Good news for Holton

Holton is one of several athletes to have suffered early-season injuries. But the United Kingdom record holder won the 110 metres hurdles in 14.1sec to equal the world record.

Jones first to take last Finnish place

Stockholm (Reuters) - Hugh Jones scored a win in his first marathon race in a year when he won the Stockholm event yesterday in 2hr 11min and 37sec, an excellent time considering his physical condition.

Jones, who was injured for the European Championships last year after winning the London Marathon, was with the leaders throughout and he beat Agapius Masong, of Tanzania, by 17 seconds.

Paul Cummings, the American, who led two kilometres from the end, suffered cramps in both legs and finished third in 2hr 12min 30sec.

Jones's victory earned him a place in Britain's team for the World Championships in Helsinki in August. He needed only to better 2hr 17min after recording 2hr 09min 24sec to win in London last May. He had surgery on both ankles late last year.

A 37-year-old Swede, Tuulikki Raaisanen, won the women's race from 650 rivals.

LEADERS: 1. H. Jones (GB) 2:11:37; 2. A. Masong (Tan) 2:11:54; 3. P. Cummings (USA) 2:12:30; 4. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:45; 5. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:46; 6. D. O'Neil (GB) 2:12:51; 7. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:52; 8. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:53; 9. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:54; 10. J. Jones (GB) 2:12:55.

Laurels for the hardy Jones after winning in Stockholm



Laurels for the hardy Jones after winning in Stockholm

Why this can be a Grand year for Cambridge

The Nottinghamshire international regatta provided many surprises yesterday on an extremely rough course. The most spectacular was Cambridge's victory in the men's heavyweight eight, coming home almost 2 1/2 lengths clear of London University, with the Australian and French national eights tumbling in their wake.

Cambridge, with seven of the Boat Race crew who lost to Oxford by 4 1/2 lengths nine weeks ago, led the eight final from start to finish in the rough conditions, the French and Australians were surprisingly unable to cope. Only last week in the course record, but yesterday they were rowed down by London University in the last 200 metres, to finish in third place.

On the performance, Cambridge University have posted their intentions for Henley's Grand this year, not to say the 1984 Boat Race.

To crown the weekend, the Cambridge University women's boat club won the eight race on Saturday and gave the ARA national squad a close race for second place yesterday.

Seven nations shared the medals over the weekend. British crews won seven of the men's heavyweight events, with a strong Italian lightweight men's team taking away five gold medals. But among the surprising defeats yesterday was Miss Bryn Mitchell, who went down to an unknown French sculler, and the Swiss world championship heavyweight coxed four, which lost to Sweden, who had the sculler, Hans Svensson on board.

Miss Mitchell could not come to terms with her equipment yesterday. She was the only sculler in the field using a sliding rigber boat, and this can be suspect in rough water.

Pony power gives Cowdray the edge

Sunday night's storm, followed by an hour's deluge just before the start of the final of the six-chukka Queen's Cup, sponsored by Dunhill, rendered the Guards Club's grounds soft and slippery but not too treacherous to thwart the battle royal between Cowdray Park and Lord Cowdray's squad. If there was anything to choose between the teams in pony power, Cowdray, drawing on a larger stable of horses, had the edge over the sturdier fielded by the Centaurs' patron, David Jamison.

Cowdray, aggregating twenty goals on handicap against Centaurs' 22, opened with two goals up on the scoreboard. Centaurs' No 1 Berly Toda, of Manila, who looks more than his handicap of four, reduced this by one in the first 30 seconds and Alvin Kent, the English six-goaler equalized in the second chukka. But, by half-time, Cowdray, a similarly gritty and determined foursome, were leading 5-3.

Centaurs - with smooth, intelligent interplay between their pivot and the Victoria Anfield by Red Armour, and his two forwards, Kent and Toda, and strongly supported at back by Jamison - began to put on the pressure. It was then level pegging until the tally was 7-7 at the end of the sixth chukka, and it was a moment of considerable pride for Lord Cowdray when

his son, Charles, slammed home the winner in extra time.

After the Queen handed over the cup to Cowdray Park, she presented David Jamison with the prize for the best pony in the match, his 11-year-old chestnut, Gato, which was ridden by Red Armour.

GOAL scorers: Centaurs: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

GOAL scorers: Cowdray: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

GOAL scorers: Centaurs: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

GOAL scorers: Cowdray: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

GOAL scorers: Centaurs: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

GOAL scorers: Cowdray: 1. Berly Toda (4), 2. Berly Toda (4), 3. Berly Toda (4), 4. Berly Toda (4), 5. Berly Toda (4), 6. Berly Toda (4), 7. Berly Toda (4), 8. Berly Toda (4), 9. Berly Toda (4), 10. Berly Toda (4).

The day a little man from the valleys became 10ft tall

By John Hennessy, Golf Correspondent

Ian Woosnam, who stands not much taller than his golf bags, won the Silk Cut Masters tournament at St. Peter, Chepstow, yesterday thereby sending the long suffering Welsh spectators home in a glow of national pride after Philip Parkin had also won the Amateur championships the previous day. "It's a wonder for Paddy Cymru on Thursday" someone said.

They have developed webbed feet these last four driving days but it was all made worthwhile not only by their country's victory, but also by the fact that the number of it. With Bernard Gallacher (one of his two playing partners) in hot pursuit, together with Nick Faldo and Colin Montgomerie, the Welsh trio were in the match ahead, the pressure was unrelenting, but Woosnam stood the test magnificently, never once going above par until he arrived at the 18th knowing that he had four putts from 10 feet for the title.

Woosnam had a last round of 65, six under par, for a total of 269 to beat Gallacher (68) by three strokes and Faldo (also 68) by four.

Woosnam won £16,660 but, just as important, he survived a severe test of character. He is 25 and won his first tournament, the Swiss Open only last year. It may be that in the years ahead we shall look upon this as the day when Woosnam came of age as a professional golfer of substance, a man to accompany Faldo, Montgomerie and Colin Montgomerie as the flag for Britain in the Ryder Cup and elsewhere.

With £23,784 in prize money this year, Woosnam, who was fourth in the PGA championship last week, has taken a long step towards securing a place in the 12 man Ryder Cup team to play the United States in Florida in October. He now stands fourth in the list.

He played superbly, of course, for the wind had got up and conditions were correspondingly more difficult, but it was the courage of the little man, 5ft 4 1/2in tall (only 30 inches) that really stamped him as a man of depth.

At the eighth (309 yards), for instance, where Gallacher took an iron shot for the safety, Woosnam unhesitatingly hit the ball without giving a thought to the line of the shot or the wind. He hit a 68, but it all counted for nothing in the end, for an eagle-eyed spectator had detected an irregularity in his card on Thursday and he had to be disqualified.

A recent development in the field of public relations enables spectators to acquire photocopies of players' cards. One took Woosnam's card home and telephoned the tournament office yesterday morning to point out on the card that the champion had not started 4, 2, 3, as the card stated but 4, 2, 3, as had correctly been reported to the press. Ballesteros was relegated to the end of the field of 75 for a prize of £200, exactly the same as his brother



Woosnam: courage stamped him as a man of depth.

Manuel's reward for finishing last of the 61 players who beat the 36 hole cut. Otherwise Severiano, who would have shared thirteenth place, would have won £1,500.

Final scores (GB unless stated): 269: Woosnam (65), 68, 67, 65 (211); 272: Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 273: Montgomerie (69), 70, 68, 67 (214); 274: Gallacher (68), 70, 68, 67 (213); 275: C. Montgomerie (69), 70, 68, 67 (214); 276: W. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 277: B. Gallacher (68), 70, 68, 67 (213); 278: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 279: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 280: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 281: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 282: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 283: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 284: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 285: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 286: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 287: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 288: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 289: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 290: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 291: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 292: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 293: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 294: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 295: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 296: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 297: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 298: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 299: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 300: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 301: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 302: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 303: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 304: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 305: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 306: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 307: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 308: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 309: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 310: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 311: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 312: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 313: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 314: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 315: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 316: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 317: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 318: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 319: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 320: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 321: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 322: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 323: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 324: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 325: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 326: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 327: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 328: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 329: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 330: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 331: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 332: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 333: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 334: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 335: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 336: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 337: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 338: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 339: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 340: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 341: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 342: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 343: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 344: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 345: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 346: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 347: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 348: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 349: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 350: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 351: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 352: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 353: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 354: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 355: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 356: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 357: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 358: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 359: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 360: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 361: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 362: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 363: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 364: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 365: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 366: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 367: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 368: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 369: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 370: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 371: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 372: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 373: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 374: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 375: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 376: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 377: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 378: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 379: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 380: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 381: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 382: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 383: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 384: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 385: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 386: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 387: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 388: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 389: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 390: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 391: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 392: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 393: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 394: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 395: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 396: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 397: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 398: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 399: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 400: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 401: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 402: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 403: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 404: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 405: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 406: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 407: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 408: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 409: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 410: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 411: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 412: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 413: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 414: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 415: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 416: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 417: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 418: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 419: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 420: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 421: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 422: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 423: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 424: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 425: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 426: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 427: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 428: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 429: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 430: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 431: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 432: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 433: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 434: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 435: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 436: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 437: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 438: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 439: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 440: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 441: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 442: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 443: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 444: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 445: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 446: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 447: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 448: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 449: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 450: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 451: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 452: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 453: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 454: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 455: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 456: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 457: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 458: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 459: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 460: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 461: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 462: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 463: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 464: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 465: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 466: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 467: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 468: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 469: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 470: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 471: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 472: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 473: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 474: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 475: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 476: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 477: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 478: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 479: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 480: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 481: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 482: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 483: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 484: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 485: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 486: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 487: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 488: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 489: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 490: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 491: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 492: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 493: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 494: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 495: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 496: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 497: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 498: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 499: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 500: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 501: J. Faldo (68), 69, 68, 67 (213); 502: J. Faldo (68), 6

survivors
scontent
Plumb dep
ester reel
I can't

Feeding time is wasted by Lions

From Don Cameron, Christchurch
New Zealand 16
British Lions 2

The grizzled old lion of British rugby roared mightily, but still failed to make the decisive bite as the All-Blacks stole a soft, well-earned victory in the first international 16-12 at the well-lit, well-kept, well-wooded Lancaster Park on Saturday.

This represented a marvellous transformation by the Lions. The cost of many drab colours ill-fittingly worn for the last weeks, turned into a well-knit, total effort. Sadly for them, they could not put on the cloak of glory by taking a victory which would have uplifted the Lions and very likely turned New Zealand rugby upside down.

It was a close-run thing, with the Lions 9-6 ahead at half-time by courtesy of Olle Campbell's boot. The All-Blacks drew level and then led 13-9 from the one try of the match. They were only 12-17 hanging on for dear life until 17 minutes from the end when Hewson lobbed over a 40-metre dropped goal which gave New Zealand precious breathing space as the last seconds ticked by.

The closeness of the scores guaranteed thrills, excitement and agony for the crowd of 44,000 on a perfect winter's afternoon. But the excitement was something of an illusion for there was too many mistakes, and too many chances missed, especially by the Lions, for

Sun Princess a fitting tribute to Hern stable

By Michael Phillips, Racing Correspondent

Dick Hern, his staff at West Ilsley, and Willie Carson were compensated in full for the disappointment they must have felt when Gorytus did not run in the Derby with Sun Princess clear away with the Oaks at Epsom on Saturday.

This was a supremely professional triumph for all those involved, and no one was quicker than Carson to pay tribute to the backroom boys at West Ilsley. "They've put in a lot of hard work teaching this filly to settle, because she was so free initially that one even wondered whether she would be trainable," he said.

My earlier reference to Gorytus, and his absence from the Derby, is prompted by the knowledge that no one would have been keener than Hern to have run him had the ground been good or better still firm. When trying to weigh up the 2000 Guineas earlier in the season I discussed Gorytus with his trainer at Bath five days before. "All I can tell you is that he is an infinitely better horse on good ground than he is on soft," were his parting words. And they still hold good.



Willie Carson looks round for non-existent dangers to Sun Princess in the Oaks.

So when he took Gorytus out of last Wednesday's Derby, Hern was giving us a lesson in his horse and his owners' first, before the occasion. His was a professional decision and he is to be admired for it, not criticised, just as he is to be applauded for the way that he and his staff have, in Carson's own words, transformed Sun Princess from a potential runaway into a potential world beater.

Just how good, I asked Carson on Saturday, bearing in mind the fact that he had won the Oaks twice before for Hern on Dunfermline and Birmm. Pausing a while to ponder the question, Carson replied that he thought that Sun Princess could be the best of the three, because

Princess boasts a pedigree which has a mile and a half written all over it.

The exciting aspect of her breeding is that she has such speed, too. It will be interesting to see whether her connections opt for the Irish Oaks next, or whether they wait for a tilt at the King George VI and Queen Elizabeth Diamond Stakes at Ascot.

Although Dahlia was the two in 1973, the odds must be against Sun Princess contesting both races as they are only a week apart. It would not surprise me to see her go for the Irish Oaks and then be trained for the St Leger, thus following in Dunfermline's footsteps.

Princess has just inflicted on Acclimatis, the good filly that he trains. By finishing second and becoming the 11th horse that Hobbs has placed in an English classic.

New Coins finishing third and Shore Line fourth but back of those fancied fillies Royal Heroine and Ski Sailing had nothing to celebrate. Royal Heroine ran out of stamina halfway up the straight, while Ski Sailing totally failed to handle the gradients and bends.

Melville's lunch date

Nigel Melville will arrive in Greyhound, New Zealand tomorrow immediately after replacing Terry Holmes, who suffered knee ligament damage in the British Lions' first international on Saturday.

While Melville begins his preparation for the match against West Coast on Wednesday, Holmes, the scrum half, may need a second operation on his knee, after undergoing surgery on Saturday. Holmes was also injured exactly three years ago when the Lions toured South Africa, exactly

As the major shareholders in Troy who carried their colours so triumphantly five years ago they had more to lose than anyone when their horse died in such tragic circumstances last month. Nothing, can compensate them fully for Troy's premature death, but Sun Princess's victory was a nice tonic for them.

Apparently, Sun Princess has a nice two-year-old half-sister to Troy in training with Ian Balding, whose value must have increased tremendously overnight. By English Prince, a Derby horse who won the Irish Derby, but subsequently came to rest too hastily from Ireland to Japan, out of a mare whose sire was the French Derby, Sun

to himself after Fields of Spring dropped back suddenly into the French filly Alexandria, causing a chain reaction. Alexandria was the chief sufferer, because she was knocked into the rails. Freddie Head, her rider, came back with paint on his boots, but most sportingly he did not complain that that was the reason for his filly's inept performance.

Seeing Head in trouble, Carson, who was just behind, immediately took evasive action, and eased to the outside. Giving Sun Princess a little rein, they passed home after horse down Tattenham Hill, and suddenly found themselves more or less in front as they straightened for home.

Finally, my parting comment on this latest classic meeting at Epsom must be that the feelings are running high that Epsom, with its prize money geared to its present level, is unable to sustain interest over four days. The feeling is spread throughout the whole racing community that with the exception of the Coronation Cup, Thursday's and Friday's cards are tame beyond belief, and could be blended. In the circumstances I will not be surprised if the powers that be within United Racecourse, who controls Epsom, Sandown and Kempton, consider reducing the meeting to three days. They could hold Epsom from Wednesday to Friday, with the Oaks on Friday, and then perhaps, stage a casual day at Kempton on the Saturday. From my own point of view the move would be welcome.

this to rank among the better quality internationals.

And there lay the Lions' real problem. They were playing at their forwards competitive and skilled in the lineout and loose where they were supposed to be suspect. The backs moved well, with Campbell the midfield maestro. After 20 minutes of probing play by both sides, the score was 0-0. A penalty goal and dropped goal by Campbell and two penalty goals by Hewson.

Caerleon comfortably holds L'Emigrant

By Desmond Stoneham, French Racing Correspondent Paris

History nearly repeated itself at Chantilly yesterday when Pat Eddery brought Caerleon to a fine victory in the Prix du Jockey Club (French Derby), a year ago he won the French classic for David O'Brien by three lengths and yesterday Caerleon won by exactly the same distance for Vincent O'Brien. Once again it was the fastest post in the Jockey Club where the runner-up was L'Emigrant and the third, Exipit Du Nord, was ridden by Lester Piggott.

As Stavros Niarchos had shares in both the winner and runner-up, the two horses were coupled in the betting and Caerleon's win divided the dividends which paid odds of 25-1, which was reflected in the place dividend of 16-1.

Vincent O'Brien was unable to be at Chantilly because of the Irish air traffic control strike which was only called off at the last moment so he was represented by Tommy Burns.

McHargue makes ground

By Our Irish Racing Correspondent

The American jockey, Darryl McHargue, the subject of a good deal of criticism from Irish racegoers since his arrival in this country, showed himself in a more flattering light at the Phoenix Park on Saturday when he got on Leader up close home to win the £20,000 added Kilrush/Whar A Guest Stakes over a mile.

Pat Eddery's mount Beaudelaire, unbeaten in his two previous starts, was the odds-on favourite to make a winning comeback to his three-year-old career in this contest. For a long way he looked certain to justify his market position but in heavy ground the lack of a previous run took its toll and he was won down by the persistent winner, whose biggest previous victory had been achieved in the Madrid Handicap at the Curragh.

Leicester

By Our Irish Racing Correspondent

APPEAL, Vincent O'Brien, who does not expect to have more than three runners at the royal meeting, said Beaudelaire was unlikely to be among them.

Lester Piggott, who was so impressed by the performance of Beaudelaire at the Curragh that he immediately booked himself to partner the colt in the Coventry Stakes, will be encouraged by a further win for Beaudelaire in the Stewards' Cup.

Eddery was on board this time and had Beaudelaire very quickly away and he made virtually all the running. After he had shaken off Fredenburgh, Eddery eased him up and a late burst from Sand Castle (recovered 7th) got him within a half length at the post. Eddery said afterwards that the best of the Irish two-year-olds were as good as anything he had observed in England so far this season.

Eaton puts American pedal in circulation

By John Wilcockson

By winning the 26th Milk Race, which finished in Blackpool on Saturday, Matt Eaton confirmed the growing stature of American cycling in the world arena. On the final stage of the 12-day, 1,000-mile, six-day event, the United States team rode themselves to a standstill in defence of the yellow jersey that Eaton slipped on for the first time before the start in Bradford.

One of the danger points for Eaton was the zig-zag climb of Blackhead Head, at Heddon Bridge. Here, the crowd - one of the largest to watch the race for many years - saw Eaton pedal up the one in four hill with great assurance, always among the first 12 riders. His colleagues Andrew Hampden matched the pace of Palov from Czechoslovakia to take the special prize at the summit. Also in front were the race's leading climber, Ilek and the leader of the British team, Peter Doyle, the British professional, and Jeff Williams, the British amateur champion.

Lingfield Park

Tote: double 3.0, 4.0. Treble: 2.30, 3.30, 4.30.

Draw advantage: high numbers best.

1.0 DAY STAKES (Div 1: 3-y-o maidens; £1,713; 1m 4f) (12 runners)		
104	104	BAY CITY HOLLER (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
105	105	CHAMPION (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
106	106	GO TO SLEEP (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
107	107	IMPERIAL CHAMPAGNE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
108	108	LOCKY (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
109	109	MARINER (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
110	110	MAISON (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
111	111	SAVANNAH (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
112	112	WINTER SPORT (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
113	113	WINTER SPORT (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
114	114	WINTER SPORT (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
115	115	WINTER SPORT (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0

Leicester

By Our Irish Racing Correspondent

2.15 WOLFEY STAKES (2-y-o maidens; £1,283; 5f) (14 runners)		
1	1	BRIDGEMOUNT (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
2	2	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
3	3	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
4	4	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
5	5	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
6	6	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
7	7	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
8	8	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
9	9	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
10	10	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
11	11	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
12	12	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
13	13	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
14	14	BURRIDGE KING (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0

Leicester

By Our Irish Racing Correspondent

2.45 HICKLING HANDICAP (Selling; £238; 7f) (18 runners)		
1	1	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
2	2	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
3	3	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
4	4	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
5	5	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
6	6	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
7	7	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
8	8	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
9	9	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
10	10	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
11	11	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
12	12	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
13	13	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
14	14	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
15	15	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
16	16	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
17	17	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0
18	18	MONTE VENTURE (R McQuinn) R Simpson 8-0

Cycling

By John Wilcockson

winning breaks, unlike the two men who finished above him; Eaton, aged 22, and the Swede Stefan Brink, aged 18.

The crowd admitted that he was a lucky winner, but he deserves credit for infiltrating the winning moves on the first, third and fifth stages to Bristol, Weymouth Garden City and Leicester, respectively. He learnt his lesson in the United States, although he was born at Lifford and held a British passport until three years ago.

FINAL STAGE (Bradford to Blackpool, 155 miles): 1. S. Brink (Den), 2. S. Brink (Den), 3. S. Brink (Den), 4. S. Brink (Den), 5. S. Brink (Den), 6. S. Brink (Den), 7. S. Brink (Den), 8. S. Brink (Den), 9. S. Brink (Den), 10. S. Brink (Den), 11. S. Brink (Den), 12. S. Brink (Den), 13. S. Brink (Den), 14. S. Brink (Den), 15. S. Brink (Den), 16. S. Brink (Den), 17. S. Brink (Den), 18. S. Brink (Den), 19. S. Brink (Den), 20. S. Brink (Den), 21. S. Brink (Den), 22. S. Brink (Den), 23. S. Brink (Den), 24. S. Brink (Den), 25. S. Brink (Den), 26. S. Brink (Den), 27. S. Brink (Den), 28. S. Brink (Den), 29. S. Brink (Den), 30. S. Brink (Den), 31. S. Brink (Den), 32. S. Brink (Den), 33. S. Brink (Den), 34. S. Brink (Den), 35. S. Brink (Den), 36. S. Brink (Den), 37. S. Brink (Den), 38. S. Brink (Den), 39. S. Brink (Den), 40. S. Brink (Den), 41. S. Brink (Den), 42. S. Brink (Den), 43. S. Brink (Den), 44. S. Brink (Den), 45. S. Brink (Den), 46. S. Brink (Den), 47. S. Brink (Den), 48. S. Brink (Den), 49. S. Brink (Den), 50. S. Brink (Den), 51. S. Brink (Den), 52. S. Brink (Den), 53. S. Brink (Den), 54. S. Brink (Den), 55. S. Brink (Den), 56. S. Brink (Den), 57. S. Brink (Den), 58. S. Brink (Den), 59. S. Brink (Den), 60. S. Brink (Den), 61. S. Brink (Den), 62. S. Brink (Den), 63. S. Brink (Den), 64. S. Brink (Den), 65. S. Brink (Den), 66. S. Brink (Den), 67. S. Brink (Den), 68. S. Brink (Den), 69. S. Brink (Den), 70. S. Brink (Den), 71. S. Brink (Den), 72. S. Brink (Den), 73. S. Brink (Den), 74. S. Brink (Den), 75. S. Brink (Den), 76. S. Brink (Den), 77. S. Brink (Den), 78. S. Brink (Den), 79. S. Brink (Den), 80. S. Brink (Den), 81. S. Brink (Den), 82. S. Brink (Den), 83. S. Brink (Den), 84. S. Brink (Den), 85. S. Brink (Den), 86. S. Brink (Den), 87. S. Brink (Den), 88. S. Brink (Den), 89. S. Brink (Den), 90. S. Brink (Den), 91. S. Brink (Den), 92. S. Brink (Den), 93. S. Brink (Den), 94. S. Brink (Den), 95. S. Brink (Den), 96. S. Brink (Den), 97. S. Brink (Den), 98. S. Brink (Den), 99. S. Brink (Den), 100. S. Brink (Den), 101. S. Brink (Den), 102. S. Brink (Den), 103. S. Brink (Den), 104. S. Brink (Den), 105. S. Brink (Den), 106. S. Brink (Den), 107. S. Brink (Den), 108. S. Brink (Den), 109. S. Brink (Den), 110. S. Brink (Den), 111. S. Brink (Den), 112. S. Brink (Den), 113. S. Brink (Den), 114. S. Brink (Den), 115. S. Brink (Den), 116. S. Brink (Den), 117. S. Brink (Den), 118. S. Brink (Den), 119. S. Brink (Den), 120. S. Brink (Den), 121. S. Brink (Den), 122. S. Brink (Den), 123. S. Brink (Den), 124. S. Brink (Den), 125. S. Brink (Den), 126. S. Brink (Den), 127. S. Brink (Den), 128. S. Brink (Den), 129. S. Brink (Den), 130. S. Brink (Den), 131. S. Brink (Den), 132. S. Brink (Den), 133. S. Brink (Den), 134. S. Brink (Den), 135. S. Brink (Den), 136. S. Brink (Den), 137. S. Brink (Den), 138. S. Brink (Den), 139. S. Brink (Den), 140. S. Brink (Den), 141. S. Brink (Den), 142. S. Brink (Den), 143. S. Brink (Den), 144. S. Brink (Den), 145. S. Brink (Den), 146. S. Brink (Den), 147. S. Brink (Den), 148. S. Brink (Den), 149. S. Brink (Den), 150. S. Brink (Den), 151. S. Brink (Den), 152. S. Brink (Den), 153. S. Brink (Den), 154. S. Brink (Den), 155. S. Brink (Den), 156. S. Brink (Den), 157. S. Brink (Den), 158. S. Brink (Den), 159. S. Brink (Den), 160. S. Brink (Den), 161. S. Brink (Den), 162. S. Brink (Den), 163. S. Brink (Den), 164. S. Brink (Den), 165. S. Brink (Den), 166. S. Brink (Den), 167. S. Brink (Den), 168. S. Brink (Den), 169. S. Brink (Den), 170. S. Brink (Den), 171. S. Brink (Den), 172. S. Brink (Den), 173. S. Brink (Den), 174. S. Brink (Den), 175. S. Brink (Den), 176. S. Brink (Den), 177. S. Brink (Den), 178. S. Brink (Den), 179. S. Brink (Den), 180. S. Brink (Den), 181. S. Brink (Den), 182. S. Brink (Den), 183. S. Brink (Den), 184. S. Brink (Den), 185. S. Brink (Den), 186. S. Brink (Den), 187. S. Brink (Den), 188. S. Brink (Den), 189. S. Brink (Den), 190. S. Brink (Den), 191. S. Brink (Den), 192. S. Brink (Den), 193. S. Brink (Den), 194. S. Brink (Den), 195. S. Brink (Den), 196. S. Brink (Den), 197. S. Brink (Den), 198. S. Brink (Den), 199. S. Brink (Den), 200. S. Brink (Den), 201. S. Brink (Den), 202. S. Brink (Den), 203. S. Brink (Den), 204. S. Brink (Den), 205. S. Brink (Den), 206. S. Brink (Den), 207. S. Brink (Den), 208. S. Brink (Den), 209. S. Brink (Den), 210. S. Brink (Den), 211. S. Brink (Den), 212. S. Brink (Den), 213. S. Brink (Den), 214. S. Brink (Den), 215. S. Brink (Den), 216. S. Brink (Den), 217. S. Brink (Den), 218. S. Brink (Den), 219. S. Brink (Den), 220. S. Brink (Den), 221. S. Brink (Den), 222. S. Brink (Den), 223. S. Brink (Den), 224. S. Brink (Den), 225. S. Brink (Den), 226. S. Brink (Den), 227. S. Brink (Den), 228. S. Brink (Den), 229. S. Brink (Den), 230. S. Brink (Den), 231. S. Brink (Den), 232. S. Brink (Den), 233. S. Brink (Den), 234. S. Brink (Den), 235. S. Brink (Den), 236. S. Brink (Den), 237. S. Brink (Den), 238. S. Brink (Den), 239. S. Brink (Den), 240. S. Brink (Den), 241. S. Brink (Den), 242. S. Brink (Den), 243. S. Brink (Den), 244. S. Brink (Den), 245. S. Brink (Den), 246. S. Brink (Den), 247. S. Brink (Den), 248. S. Brink (Den), 249. S. Brink (Den), 250. S. Brink (Den), 251. S. Brink (Den), 252. S. Brink (Den), 253. S. Brink (Den), 254. S. Brink (Den), 255. S. Brink (Den), 256. S. Brink (Den), 257. S. Brink (Den), 258. S. Brink (Den), 259. S. Brink (Den), 260. S. Brink (Den), 261. S. Brink (Den), 262. S. Brink (Den), 263. S. Brink (Den), 264. S. Brink (Den), 265. S. Brink (Den), 266. S. Brink (Den), 267. S. Brink (Den), 268. S. Brink (Den), 269. S. Brink (Den), 270. S. Brink (Den), 271. S. Brink (Den), 272. S. Brink (Den), 273. S. Brink (Den), 274. S. Brink (Den), 275. S. Brink (Den), 276. S. Brink (Den), 277. S. Brink (Den), 278. S. Brink (Den), 279. S. Brink (Den), 280. S. Brink (Den), 281. S. Brink (Den), 282. S. Brink (Den), 283. S. Brink (Den), 284. S. Brink (Den), 285. S. Brink (Den), 286. S. Brink (Den), 287. S. Brink (Den), 288. S. Brink (Den), 289. S. Brink (Den), 290. S. Brink (Den), 291. S. Brink (Den), 292. S. Brink (Den), 293. S. Brink (Den), 294. S. Brink (Den), 295. S. Brink (Den), 296. S. Brink (Den), 297. S. Brink (Den), 298. S. Brink (Den), 299. S. Brink (Den), 300. S. Brink (Den), 301. S. Brink (Den), 302. S. Brink (Den), 303. S. Brink (Den), 304. S. Brink (Den), 305. S. Brink (Den), 306. S. Brink (Den), 307. S. Brink (Den), 308. S. Brink (Den), 309. S. Brink (Den), 310. S. Brink (Den), 311. S. Brink (Den), 312. S. Brink (Den), 313. S. Brink (Den), 314. S. Brink (Den), 315. S. Brink (Den), 316. S. Brink (Den), 317. S. Brink (Den), 318. S. Brink (Den), 319. S. Brink (Den), 320. S. Brink (Den), 321. S. Brink (Den), 322. S. Brink (Den), 323. S. Brink (Den), 324. S. Brink (Den), 325. S. Brink (Den), 326. S. Brink (Den), 327. S. Brink (Den), 328. S. Brink (Den), 329. S. Brink (Den), 330. S. Brink (Den), 331. S. Brink (Den), 332. S. Brink (Den), 333. S. Brink (Den), 334. S. Brink (Den), 335. S. Brink (Den), 336. S. Brink (Den), 337. S. Brink (Den), 338. S. Brink (Den), 339. S. Brink (Den), 340. S. Brink (Den), 341. S. Brink (Den), 342. S. Brink (Den), 343. S. Brink (Den), 344. S. Brink (Den), 345. S. Brink (Den), 346. S. Brink (Den), 347. S. Brink (Den), 348. S. Brink (Den), 349. S. Brink (Den), 350. S. Brink (Den), 351. S. Brink (Den), 352. S. Brink (Den), 353. S. Brink (Den), 354. S. Brink (Den), 355. S. Brink (Den), 356. S. Brink (Den), 357. S. Brink (Den), 358. S. Brink (Den), 359. S. Brink (Den), 360. S. Brink (Den), 361. S. Brink (Den), 362. S. Brink (Den), 363. S. Brink (Den), 364. S. Brink (Den), 365. S. Brink (Den), 366. S. Brink (Den), 367. S. Brink (Den), 368. S. Brink (Den), 369. S. Brink (Den), 370. S. Brink (Den), 371. S. Brink (Den), 372. S. Brink (Den), 373. S. Brink (Den), 374. S. Brink (Den), 375. S. Brink (Den), 376. S. Brink (Den), 377. S. Brink (Den), 378. S. Brink (Den), 379. S. Brink (Den), 380. S. Brink (Den), 381. S. Brink (Den), 382. S. Brink (Den), 383. S. Brink (Den), 384. S. Brink (Den), 385. S. Brink (Den), 386. S. Brink (Den), 387. S. Brink (Den), 388. S. Brink (Den), 389. S. Brink (Den), 390. S. Brink (Den), 391. S. Brink (Den), 392. S. Brink (Den), 393. S. Brink (Den), 394. S. Brink (Den), 395. S. Brink (Den), 396. S. Brink (Den), 397. S. Brink (Den), 398. S. Brink (Den), 399. S. Brink (Den), 400. S. Brink (Den), 401. S. Brink (Den), 402. S. Brink (Den), 403. S. Brink (Den), 404. S. Brink (Den), 405. S. Brink (Den), 406. S. Brink (Den), 407. S. Brink (Den), 408. S. Brink (Den), 409. S. Brink (Den), 410. S. Brink (Den), 411. S. Brink (Den), 412. S. Brink (Den), 413. S. Brink (Den), 414. S. Brink (Den), 415. S. Brink (Den), 416. S. Brink (Den), 417. S. Brink (Den), 418. S. Brink (Den), 419. S. Brink (Den), 420. S. Brink (Den), 421. S. Brink (Den), 422. S. Brink (Den), 423. S. Brink (Den), 424. S. Brink (Den), 425. S. Brink (Den), 426. S. Brink (Den), 427. S. Brink (Den), 428. S. Brink (Den), 429. S. Brink (Den), 430. S. Brink (Den), 431. S. Brink (Den), 432. S. Brink (Den), 433. S. Brink (Den), 434. S. Brink (Den), 435. S. Brink (Den), 436. S. Brink (Den), 437. S. Brink (Den), 438. S. Brink (Den), 439. S. Brink (Den), 440. S. Brink (Den), 441. S. Brink (Den), 442. S. Brink (Den), 443. S. Brink (Den), 444. S. Brink (Den), 445. S. Brink (Den), 446. S. Brink (Den), 447. S. Brink (Den), 448. S. Brink (Den), 449. S. Brink (Den), 450. S. Brink (Den), 451. S. Brink (Den), 452. S. Brink (Den), 453. S. Brink (Den), 454. S. Brink (Den), 455. S. Brink (Den), 456. S. Brink (Den), 457. S. Brink (Den), 458. S. Brink (Den), 459. S. Brink (Den), 460. S. Brink (Den), 461. S. Brink (Den), 462. S. Brink (Den), 463. S. Brink (Den), 464. S. Brink (Den), 465. S. Brink (Den), 466. S. Brink (Den), 467. S. Brink (Den), 468. S. Brink (Den), 469. S. Brink (Den), 470. S. Brink (Den), 471. S. Brink (Den), 472. S. Brink (Den), 473. S. Brink (Den), 474. S. Brink (Den), 475. S. Brink (Den), 476. S. Brink (Den), 477. S. Brink (Den), 478. S. Brink (Den), 479. S. Brink (Den), 480. S. Brink (Den), 481. S. Brink (Den), 482. S. Brink (Den), 483. S. Brink (Den), 484. S. Brink (Den), 485. S. Brink (Den), 486. S. Brink (Den), 487. S. Brink (Den), 488. S. Brink (Den), 489. S. Brink (Den), 490. S. Brink (Den), 491. S. Brink (Den), 492. S. Brink (Den), 493. S. Brink (Den), 494. S. Brink (Den), 495. S. Brink (Den), 496. S. Brink (Den), 497. S. Brink (Den), 498. S. Brink (Den), 499. S. Brink (Den), 500. S. Brink (Den), 501. S. Brink (Den), 502. S. Brink (Den), 503. S. Brink (Den), 504. S. Brink (Den), 505. S. Brink (Den), 506. S. Brink (Den), 507. S. Brink (Den), 508. S. Brink (Den), 509. S. Brink (Den), 510. S. Brink (Den), 511. S. Brink (Den), 512. S. Brink (Den), 513. S. Brink (Den), 514. S. Brink (Den), 515. S. Brink (Den), 516. S. Brink (Den), 517. S. Brink (Den), 518. S. Brink (Den), 519. S. Brink (Den), 520. S. Brink (Den), 521. S. Brink (Den), 522. S. Brink (Den), 523. S. Brink (Den), 524. S. Brink (Den), 525. S. Brink (Den), 526. S. Brink (Den), 527. S. Brink (Den), 528. S. Brink (Den), 529. S. Brink (Den), 530. S. Brink (Den), 531. S. Brink (Den), 532. S. Brink (Den), 533. S. Br

Mens rea element prejudicial to military order

Regina v Miller (Geoffrey)
Before Lord Justice Watkins, Mr Justice Park and Sir John Thompson
[Judgment delivered May 27]

While *mens rea* might not be an element of conduct which could properly be said to be prejudicial to good order and military discipline, it was an important consideration in others. Whether that was so could be determined only by the context of the particular conduct alleged as set out in a charge under section 69 of the Army Act 1955.

The Courts Martial Appeal Court so stated when giving judgment in the appeal by Major Geoffrey Hillyard Miller, Royal Artillery, who was convicted on May 21, 1982 by a general court martial (Assistant Judge Advocate General C. Grenville Gray) of charges of signing a false document contrary to section 62(a) of the Army Act 1955, and two charges of conduct to the prejudice of good order and military discipline, contrary to section 69.

He was acquitted by the court martial of other charges including two charges of theft.

The prosecution alleged that the appellant, a gunnery instructor who was required to travel a great deal, had claimed for mileage allowances in his own car when in fact he had used a private vehicle, and for night subsistence allowances to which he was not entitled.

Mr. Alastair Sharp for the appellant, Mr. Michael Hucker for the prosecution.

LORD JUSTICE WATKINS, giving the judgment of the court, said that the only issue upon each of the charges under section 62(a) which the court had to decide was whether each entry undoubtedly made on the claim forms was in the appellant's knowledge false in a material particular.

The verdicts on these charges were unsafe and unsatisfactory, *inter alia*, because the summing-up did not contain a sufficient direction on what was meant by "material particular". The court should have been directed to the effect that to be material a particular must be such as would be likely to play a part in influencing the decision to allow or disallow the claim.

The charges under section 69 were otherwise to charges of theft of the money paid as allowances, which the appellant was acquitted. Since all the ingredients of theft were present, the court should have acquitted the appellant of stealing the money because they were not satisfied that he had behaved dishonestly in making claims for them.

No injustice over omitting direction

Regina v Woolven
Before Lord Lane, Lord Chief Justice, Lord Justice Ackner and Mr Justice Leonard
[Judgment delivered May 27]

Even if it had been necessary to read the effect of a "claim of right" defence under section 2(1)(a) of the Theft Act 1968 into the definition of dishonesty obtaining property by deception in section 15 of that Act, doing so would have added nothing to the direction given to the jury on a charge of attempting to obtain property by deception, and there was nothing unsafe or unsatisfactory about the conviction.

The Court of Appeal so stated when giving reserved reasons for dismissing an appeal by Jonathan Robert Woolven, aged 32, from conviction at Birmingham Crown Court (Judge Rose QC and a jury) of attempting to obtain property by deception. He was sentenced to 12 months imprisonment of which six months were to be held in suspense.

Mr Christopher Hotten, assigned by the Registrar of Criminal Appeals, for the appellant, Mr Nicholas J D Webb for the Crown.

MR JUSTICE LEONARD said that the appellant, who had opened a bank account using a false name, knew that money would be transferred to it from an account belonging to a man called Roberts, a hotelier for whom the appellant had worked and who gave evidence for the Crown at the trial.

The appellant understood that Roberts could not withdraw the money in the ordinary way because if he did so the bank would claim it so as to reduce an overdraft.

The appellant knew about a false letter purporting to establish his identity in order to induce the bank to part with £16,500.

Eventually he conceded that ordinary people would, on his own version, have found his behaviour to be dishonest. He maintained that he had not thought it to be dishonest at the time.

The full offence of obtaining property by deception under section 15 was committed by "a person who, by any deception dishonestly obtains property belonging to another, with the intention of permanently depriving the other of it".

Mr Hotten argued that to section 15 there was to be applied the partial definition of dishonesty in section 2(1), that "a person's appropriation of property belonging to another is not to be regarded as dishonest (a) if he appropriates the property in the belief that he has in law the right to deprive the other of it on behalf of himself or of a third person..."

Mr Hotten submitted that the direction should have been to the effect that, if the jury concluded that the appellant might have attempted to obtain the money from the bank in the belief that he had in law the right to deprive them of it on behalf of Roberts, whom he understood to be his owner, they should acquit.

While conceding that section 13 prevented the application of section 2(1)(a) to section 15, Mr Hotten asked the court to read its effect into the definition of obtaining by deception.

The question which arose for decision was whether the judge's direction as to the element of dishonesty was adequate to do justice in the present case.

The judge had directed the jury in accordance with *R v Ghosh* (1972) 1 All ER 1025, (1982) QB 1053 and stated, *inter alia*, "If having heard all the evidence in the case your final conclusion is that notwithstanding what he did he may not have regarded it as dishonest, that is an answer to this charge."

Any direction based on the concept of claim of right as set out in section 2(1)(a), or otherwise, would have added nothing to what the judge in fact said.

Indeed, a direction based on *Ghosh* seemed likely to their Lordships to cover all occasions when a section 2(1)(a) direction might otherwise have been desirable.

It was inevitable that the jury would disbelieve that the appellant had not thought his behaviour to be dishonest at the time, even if they believed his account otherwise.

There was nothing unsafe or unsatisfactory about the conviction and the appeal was dismissed.

Solicitors: Mr L. S. Manson, Birmingham.

Legal Appointments are featured every TUESDAY
for details please ring
01-278 9161

University Appointments

University of Warwick INSTITUTE FOR EMPLOYMENT RESEARCH SENIOR ECONOMIST

The Institute for Employment Research is well known for its blend of economic forecasting and labour market research. This post is one of the most senior in the Institute and its appointment will be made either at the level of senior research fellow on range 12 (£10,240-£13,500) or principal research fellow, equivalent to senior lecturer on range 13 (£13,500-£16,100). Both scales are under review.

Substantial experience of macroeconomic forecasting and research is desirable, with a proven ability to apply research to policy. The post is funded under a five-year rolling programme of research and the initial appointment will be made for a period of at least three years.

Applications, enclosing CV and giving the names of three referees, should be made to the Director, Institute for Employment Research, University of Warwick, Coventry CV4 7AL, from whom further particulars may be obtained. Those wishing to make preliminary enquiries may contact the Director, Professor Robert Layard, on 0203 54011, ext. 2053. The closing date for applications is 24th June 1983.

University of Southampton THE UNIVERSITY

DEPARTMENT OF POLITICAL SCIENCE

Applications are invited for a

Temporary Lecturer in Political Science

for a period of twenty-two months from 1 September 1983.

The post is in the Department of Political Science, which is a newly created one year post. The holder will be expected to contribute to a third year course in the Department, and to take part in the general teaching, research and administrative work of the Department.

Applicants should have a firm grounding in Political Theory and the social sciences, and should be able to contribute to the teaching of the course in the Department.

Applicants should send a CV, a list of references, and a statement of their research interests to the Department of Political Science, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH. The closing date for applications is 24th June 1983.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Applications should be sent to the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar, University of Southampton, Southampton SO9 5NH.

University of Bristol CHAIR IN CARE OF THE ELDERLY

The University proposes to make an appointment to a new Chair in Care of the Elderly, which will be in the Department of Medicine.

Substantially qualified candidates are invited to submit applications by 4th July 1983. Further particulars of the appointment may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

Further particulars may be obtained from the Registrar and Secretary, University Senate House, Bristol BS8 1TH.

UNIVERSITY OF STRATHCLYDE DIRECTOR OF AUDIO VISUAL SERVICES

The University invites applications for the post of Director of Audio Visual Services. The successful candidate will be responsible for the co-ordination of audio-visual services throughout the University for developing the role of audio visual services within the University's teaching and research and for overall management of the staff and activities of the Audio Visual Services Unit. The salary will be within Grade IV of the national salary structure for other Academically Related Staff (minimum £16,515 p.a.).

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XX, to whom applications must be lodged by 30th June 1983.

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XX, to whom applications must be lodged by 30th June 1983.

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XX, to whom applications must be lodged by 30th June 1983.

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XX, to whom applications must be lodged by 30th June 1983.

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16 Richmond Street, Glasgow G1 1XX, to whom applications must be lodged by 30th June 1983.

Further particulars (Ref. 098/83) and details of application procedure may be obtained from the Assistant Registrar, Staff Office, University of Strathclyde, 16

Educational Careers

Which school for your child?

It takes expert knowledge to judge which of several hundred schools offer the best opportunities for your child. Our counselling is free and objective. It covers every aspect of education, from preparatory to finishing schools, from finance to psychology. Do come and see us. With such a wealth of information available, we prefer to counsel parents on a personal basis. Our offices are just six minutes from Undergound.

Truman & Knightley

THE TRUMAN & KNIGHTLEY EDUCATIONAL TRUST
78 (TT) NOTTING HILL GATE, LONDON W11 3LJ. TEL: 01-727 1242.

JAMES ALLEN'S GIRLS' SCHOOL

East Dulwich Grove, London, SE22

Required for September 1983 - a graduate to share in the teaching of Physics throughout the Senior School to Advanced and Scholarship levels. This is a full-time appointment in a strong Science Department. Teaching Salary - James Allen's Girls' School Salary Scale (Bursary Plus) with Inner London Addition and Government Superannuation Scheme. Apply with copies of testimonials and the names and addresses of two referees to the Head Mistress at the school.

BURSAR

The Hellenic College of London

Required for September 1983 or October 1983 as Bursar for the Hellenic College of London, a school for Greek pupils aged 4-18. Salary £10,000 - £12,000 depending on experience. Details from the Headmaster, Hellenic College, 67 Port Street, London SW1.

CHOOSING AN INDEPENDENT SCHOOL?

Our personal advisory service will help you choose the school most suited to the needs of your child.

We are a Charitable Trust and our assistance is free.

Cabbias-Thorne

61-63 South Molton Street, London W1W 8JL. Tel: 01-582 4444.

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

01-582 4444

Party HQ: your starter for No. 10?

Marjorie Harris maps out a plan of attack in the fight for jobs

There is one group of political full-timers whose careers will be unaffected by the election results. Win or lose, the work of the political parties' administrators and researchers will go on.

Conservatives, Labour and the Alliance between them have about 1000 staff to provide the professional backbone for a largely amateur work force. Within the party organization has provided vital pre-Parliamentary experience for a number of Cabinet Ministers. On the Labour side, both Peter Shore and Denis Healey spent time heading sections of the headquarters research department, while the last Parliament included a small army of ex-Central Conservative MPs.

As a way into a political career, therefore, a job with the Party can be an excellent starter. But calculating careers need to be circumspect about their allegiance. The Conservative Party employs most and has by far the greatest range of opportunities but it is more open, but more modest in scale. The Liberals and the Social Democrats, apart from admitting that their staff was tiny, none of their spokesmen had any idea who their full-timers were, or what they did.

The size of the Conservative Party agency network is justly famous for its impressive proportions. About two-thirds of the country is covered.

compared with a mere 70 constituencies which have Labour Party agents. For the eager white-kid, oiling the party machinery out in the sticks may not be the best way to political stardom. Instead it is London, and the intellectual hothouse of the research departments which probably provide the best environment for nurturing talent.

The two main parties agree that the ideal candidate for a research job is university-educated, and aged under 30. But that is as far as their agreement goes.

Monica Foot based at Labour's unimpressive and politically remote base in Walworth Road said: "We normally get over 300 applicants for every vacancy and of those about 100 are good, suitable candidates. A lot of our people nowadays have done academic research. We also like to see active party membership, student union involvement and maybe experience as a local councillor or as a trades unionist."

Keenness, however, is not necessarily a virtue where the Conservatives are concerned, although hard work and the ability to write well are essential. "I suppose our recruits tend to be Conservative supporters but it is not a particular requirement", I was

told. Previous experience within the party has almost taboo. But reality belies the apparent languor of the admission that "We've only ever advertised once. That was for an economist in *The Economist*. We only got three applicants and it was a complete disaster. In fact the Conservatives have a small team of talent spotters, including Lord Beloff, out scouring for promising offspring of the Establishment. Names of likely candidates mostly young men from the City, are discreetly passed on. A few, like John Whittingdale, head of the political section, come straight from the University. It is unashamedly the Old Boy net.

However valuable and interesting the work in the party headquarters may be it is usually only a stepping stone to other things. Aside from the truly committed *apparatchiks* who go on to the House of Commons or get jobs as special advisers to Secretaries of State most proceed into other kinds of research, often in the media. As both parties confessed, having such a nursery for future opinion-formers is very useful. "You know it can be valuable occasionally to phone up an ex-colleague on a newspaper and put him right about things - and of course it is terrific for them having built up such a lot of contacts." Whatever their other differences, on the merits of political research the two parties spoke with one voice.

First give yourself a job

As the election draws near Edward Fennel looks at the people who work the party machine

How hard finding a job will be depends on your abilities and the state of the economy but also on the spirit in which you attempt to be successful. Whether you have experience or are looking for your first job, you still need to bring the same attitude to the process and the same thought to analysing what is right for you. As well as what you would ideally like to do it is sensible to consider realistic alternatives where there may be better chances of being accepted.

If you are a school leaver, you have the benefit of up-to-date advice from your careers service. You should be informed about the new Youth Training Scheme for those who do not go on to full-time education. The need to register at a Jobcentre will have been explained. But because you are now part of the "system" you should not simply sit back. Do some independent thinking. You are the best person to help yourself. Use your initiative and tackle the job hunt as a real occupation: this will have the extra advantage of establishing the habit of work. See your task as a challenge from which you can even extract some fun. Life may be tedious but need not be miserable.

A business like approach is

essential. List sources of jobs: as well as the careers officer, friends and relatives may have suggestions; look at small as well as large advertisements in the press and at cards in newspapers; commercial employment agencies are especially good for office work; factory noticeboards are another source. Be ready to take any work, odd jobs, temporary or even voluntary work. No experience is ever wasted and you will be more attractive to potential employers if you can show what you have done by your own efforts.

Having noted possible openings, submit applications. Pull out all the stops at once. It is useless writing one letter at a time, waiting for a reply, being turned down and starting again from scratch. Keep records. List vacancies, the dates you asked for details, when your application was sent in and a reply received. Draw up a *curriculum vitae*. This saves you time when filling in employers' forms.

One tip which will help you to send in a tidy application is to photocopy the firm's form, complete that copy and then transfer your details to the original.

The purpose of your letter, which must be tailored to each vacancy, is to achieve an interview. If you are offered one you have done well. Again, preparation will enable you to make the most of this opportunity. Find out all you can about the organization. Think up questions the interviewer may ask and decide how you would answer. You are likely to be asked if you have any yourself to jot some down beforehand. Your appearance and manner plus your qualifications will assist the interviewer to decide whether you are the person for the job so take care and above all arrive in good time.

If you have no luck, this is not necessarily your fault. Remember that you are competing with others. Keep up your morale by realizing that employers do not interview more candidates than they must and at least you were thought worth seeing. Meantime, you have had some practice which you can turn to good account next time.

Super Secretaries

SPRING AND SUMMER TEMPORARY WORK FOR FIRST CLASS TEMPS

Are you an excellent AUDIO (legal or otherwise), SHORTHAND SECRETARY, COPY TYPIST, SECRETARY WITH W.P. EXPERIENCE OR TELEPHONIST? If you are, but you haven't temped with us before, then call us now and find out about the QUALITY and QUANTITY of our temporary assignments. THE SUMMER RUSH FOR TEMPS STARTS IN SPRING AND OURS IS ALREADY WELL UNDERWAY.

Call Angela Buckley on 01-439 8311 for full details.

ST PAULS EMPLOYMENT AGENCY

THE WORLD OF PRESS & ADVERTISING

c. £6,500

We have two really senior jobs - one as a Press Secretary to a group of senior executives in a major company, and the other as a Press Secretary to a group of senior executives in a major company. Both jobs offer excellent opportunities for career advancement and a high salary. Apply to: **Bernadette of Bond St**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

Graduate College Leaver £6,500

An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic Graduate Leaver in the City of London. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

TRAVELLING SECRETARY WITHOUT PASSPORT

£7,000-£8,000

No need to feel tied to the desk in this multi-national company. If you have a minimum of 6 months' experience of working abroad, you will be well suited to this exciting and varied role. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

French-English Bilingual Secretary/SHORTHAND TYPIST

Other languages would be an asset. Excellent salary and benefits. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

Part-time

Want to combine work with running your business? Small property management company, requires enthusiastic, energetic, and motivated individual. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

COLLEGE LEAVER

£2,000

An excellent opportunity for a college leaver to join a major company. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **Bernadette of Bond St**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

Graduate College Leaver £6,500

An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic Graduate Leaver in the City of London. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

TRAVELLING SECRETARY WITHOUT PASSPORT

£7,000-£8,000

No need to feel tied to the desk in this multi-national company. If you have a minimum of 6 months' experience of working abroad, you will be well suited to this exciting and varied role. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

French-English Bilingual Secretary/SHORTHAND TYPIST

Other languages would be an asset. Excellent salary and benefits. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

Part-time

Want to combine work with running your business? Small property management company, requires enthusiastic, energetic, and motivated individual. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

HISTORIC SURROUNDINGS

A unique position is offered to a young experienced Secretary with first-class skills in the non-commercial world. Must have excellent communication skills and a keen interest in history. Apply to: **Bernadette of Bond St**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

Graduate College Leaver £6,500

An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic Graduate Leaver in the City of London. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

TRAVELLING SECRETARY WITHOUT PASSPORT

£7,000-£8,000

No need to feel tied to the desk in this multi-national company. If you have a minimum of 6 months' experience of working abroad, you will be well suited to this exciting and varied role. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

French-English Bilingual Secretary/SHORTHAND TYPIST

Other languages would be an asset. Excellent salary and benefits. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

Part-time

Want to combine work with running your business? Small property management company, requires enthusiastic, energetic, and motivated individual. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

01-439 8311

ALL OUR TEMPS ARE WORKING...

...in varied and interesting assignments and our super clients need more of these superb Secretaries for jobs where they are "more than just a temp."

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

Graduate College Leaver £6,500

An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic Graduate Leaver in the City of London. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

TRAVELLING SECRETARY WITHOUT PASSPORT

£7,000-£8,000

No need to feel tied to the desk in this multi-national company. If you have a minimum of 6 months' experience of working abroad, you will be well suited to this exciting and varied role. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

French-English Bilingual Secretary/SHORTHAND TYPIST

Other languages would be an asset. Excellent salary and benefits. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

Part-time

Want to combine work with running your business? Small property management company, requires enthusiastic, energetic, and motivated individual. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

01-439 8311

SECRETARY

Required for two Private General Practitioners in Chelsea. Previous experience not necessary but applicants must have bright personality and good secretarial skills. Salary £2,000 neg. Telephone: 01-235 4949

INTERVIEWER

We need a capable experienced interviewer to join our team. The work involves interviewing and assessing candidates for jobs. Apply to: **Bernadette of Bond St**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

Graduate College Leaver £6,500

An excellent opportunity for an enthusiastic Graduate Leaver in the City of London. The job involves a wide range of responsibilities and offers excellent opportunities for career advancement. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

RECEPTIONIST

With good typing skills required for a young lady. Salary £2,000 according to experience. Contact Kim on 487 2641.

TRAVELLING SECRETARY WITHOUT PASSPORT

£7,000-£8,000

No need to feel tied to the desk in this multi-national company. If you have a minimum of 6 months' experience of working abroad, you will be well suited to this exciting and varied role. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

French-English Bilingual Secretary/SHORTHAND TYPIST

Other languages would be an asset. Excellent salary and benefits. Apply to: **P & O Carpets Ltd**, 10 Bond St, London W1. Tel: 01-439 8311.

01-439 8311

SECRETARY

